# **Guidance Documents in Unified Regulatory Plan FY'24**

# Board of Accountancy (VBOA) / Total = 2

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Guidance Document on Continuing Professional Education		
Brief Overview VBOA is required § 54.1-4409.1, 18VAC5-22-90) to prescribe the "methods, fees, and continuing professional education requirements" for CPAs. VBOA already has a guidance document in place to provide guidelines for consent orders related to continuing professional education deficiency.		
As voted upon by the Board, VBOA has drafted revisions to this guidance document. The revisions are intended to simplify the process (imposing a fixed monetary penalty per missing credit hour, rather than grouping respondents into "brackets") and incidentally will reduce the overall penalties for deficient licensees. In the revised version, it will be more difficult for a license to be suspended solely for CPE deficiency.  Some VBOA policies are placed through the Guidance Document process out of an abundance of caution. In the event that said policies fall under the "rulings and advisory opinions" or "internal manuals and memoranda" exceptions listed in § 2.2-4002.1(A), formal regulatory		
action may not be Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory	VBOA anticipates that the guidance p	
Component	CPAs and would increase efficiency i	n enforcement by VBOA.
Expected Date	August 2023	

-	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review and update	e, if necessary, all VBOA guidance doc	uments	
Brief Overview		1 11 1 m m d m	
	ed to continuing its review of policies $\epsilon$ abers and staff will be going through its	•	
	e 2023 board meeting. VBOA will work		
	rove their readability and, if necessary,	1 6 6	
more extensive rev	visions.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	By revising its guidance documents, V	VBOA anticipates some deregulatory	
Component	benefits will arise from removing obse	olete or outdated guidance.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

# **Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services (DARS) / Total = 31**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
4540		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
State Plan for Inde	pendent Living	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This federal- and s	state-required plan (SPIL) contains assu	rances of compliance with federal
laws and		
regulations and att	achments describing Virginia's Centers	for Independent Living (CILs),
-	dent Living Council (SILC), services a	
•	the SPIL period. For FFY 2024, the Ad	•
	states to extend their SPILs (FFY 202	•
	ent that must be approved by ACL. The	
	ntive changes. As required by ACL, the	
	L on June 30, 2023 so that ACL may re	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
September 30, 2023, a timeframe that will correspond with a Town Hall public comment		
period.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The SPIL's structure and contents are	directed heavily by federal
Component	requirements. While DARS' ability to	modify some content is limited,
	DARS will take a closer look at the SPIL for potential opportunities.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
5082		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Guidance for the P	Provision of Community Support Service	ces (CSS) Manual
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Community S	upport Services (CSS) Manual is a doc	ument that VR counselors and
service providers v	will use that provides information relate	ed to the service provision of CSS. It
details the role of t	the vocational rehabilitation counselor	and employment specialist, when and
how to make a refe	erral and authorize services and when to	o modify or end services. This
guidance documen	at is being updated to reflect service pro	vision of CSS with an Employment
Service Organization (ESO) only. In addition, updates include ensuring that CSS aligns with		
serious functional limitations; that users are given practical guidance around CSS; and to		
maintain value and flexibility of CSS while ensuring consistent statewide use.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
5100		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	n for Aging Services	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	the Older Americans Act of 1965, as a	
	he Department for Aging and Rehabili	
_	nit on Aging (SUA), is mandated to su	
	U.S. Administration on Community Li	
-	. DARS will develop a new State Plan	
	the Commonwealth Council on Aging	
	nia Long-Term Care Ombudsman, and	
	the older adults DARS serves. The Sta	
	chieve its mission, emphasizing the con	nmon themes that will enhance the
lives of older Virginians moving forward.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The State Plan for Aging Services' str	ructure and contents are directed
Component	heavily by federal requirements. Whil	e DARS' ability to modify some
	content is limited, DARS will take a c	closer look at the State Plan for Aging
	Services for potential opportunities.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
5346	Danielakana Askira an Carilana Dan	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	nt Policy Manual Chapters A-L and Tra	insmittals
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	nt Manual provides guidance for local	*
	ning eligibility of individuals to receive	
•	applement for certain adults who reside	• , , , ,
	ter home, or in supportive housing. The	•
	ort with 2023 legislative changes to the	Code of Virginia. Other minor
technical changes	will also be made.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The Auxiliary Grant Program is a Social Security Administration-	
Component	authorized and state-operated Optional State Supplement for Social	
	Security Income (SSI). Some content	in the manual is directed heavily by
	federal requirements. While DARS' a	bility to modify some content may be
	limited, DARS will take a closer look	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	•

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
5335			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
AS Assisted Livin	g Facility Private Pay Assessment Man	ual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provi	des guidance related to the assessment	process for assisted living facilities	
(ALFs). The focus	of this manual is ALF residents and ap	oplicants who are private pay. The	
manual content wi	ll be amended to comport with 2023 le	gislative changes to the Code of	
Virginia. Other mi	nor technical changes will also be mad-	e.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
5348			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
AS Assisted Livin	g Facility Public Pay Assessment Manu	ual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provi	des guidance related to the assessment	process for assisted living facilities	
(ALFs). The focus	s of this manual is ALF residents and ap	oplicants who are eligible for or	
receiving an Auxil	liary Grant (AG). The manual content v	vill be amended to comport with	
2023 legislative ch	nanges to the Code of Virginia. Other m	ninor technical changes will also be	
made.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)		☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.	
Component		<del></del>	
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
4522		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Vocational Rehabi	llitation Policy and Procedure Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Vocational Re	ehabilitation (VR) Policy and Procedure	e Manual, also known as the VR
Policy Manual, ou	tlines the agency's requirements and pr	ractices for the implementation of the
_	rginia. Providing additional detail and g	=
•	anual defines the VR Program's eligibi	•
_	ibilities, financial participation obligation	<u>-</u>
	nual is updated periodically throughout	
	guidance and to provide improved clari-	ty to the department, stakeholders,
and clients.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is taking a comprehensive look	at the manual's contents with a
Component	focus on streamlining requirements, in	mproving the readability, and
	aligning it with federal requirements and expected practices.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023 and April 2024	

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
5349		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
AS Adult Services	Manual Chapters 1-9	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual outlin	nes the policies for the implementation	of the adult services (AS) program.
Revisions are expe	ected for Chapters 1, 2, 4, 5, and 7 in th	e upcoming year. Changes are
needed to: 1) refle	ct a Department for Aging and Rehabil	itative Services (DARS) internal
reorganization, 2)	comport with 2023 General Assembly	legislative changes, 3) comport with
a final regulatory a	action made to 22VAC30-120, Adult Se	ervices Approved Providers, and 4)
make minor technical corrections and updates.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	□ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.
Component		<del>-</del>
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023 and December 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
-	pecialist Advocate (WISA) Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	des information about and requirement		
Advocates (WISA	s) programs and billable services, Divis	sion of Rehabilitative Services (DRS)	
vocational rehabili	tation (VR) counselor procedures, and	samples of forms for WISA and DRS	
VR counselors. Th	nis manual will need to be revised to up	date Social Security Income (SSI)	
payment rates, stud	dent-earned income exclusion, Substan	tial Gainful Activity (SGA)	
references for 2024.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	WISA is authorized and awarded by t	WISA is authorized and awarded by the Social Security Administration,	
Component	which can limit DARS' ability to mod	dify some content. However, DARS	
	will take a closer look at the WISA M	lanual for potential opportunities.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023		

Action/Stage or (	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
6501		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
User's Manual: U	niform Assessment Instrument	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual provi	des general instructions regarding the u	ise of the Uniform Assessment
Instrument (UAI).	The manual content will be amended to	o comport with 2023 legislative
changes to the Coo	de of Virginia. Other minor technical ch	nanges will also be made.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
6495		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
	ces Standards: All Standards Combined	1
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The purpose of the	e VDA Aging Service Standards is to pr	rovide minimum standards of practice
for Older America	ns Act (OAA)-funded programs that as	sist older adults as outlined in the
OAA and as provi-	ded by Area Agencies on Aging (AAA	s). This document is outdated and
needs to be reform	atted and updated to bring it into align	ment with current requirements as set
in recent reauthori	zations of the OAA.	-
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	A number of the Service Standards have not been updated in over five	
Component	years or more. DARS is taking a com	prehensive look at the Services
_	Standards with a focus on streamlinin	g requirements, improving the
	readability, and aligning it with federa	al requirements and expected
	practices. For example, DARS anticip	<u>-</u>
	coordination programs can be combined.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
6504		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Assisted Living Fa	acility Relocation Plan	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document is i	intended to be used as a resource in the	event of a voluntary or involuntary
closing of an assis	ted living facility (ALF) in Virginia. Th	ne guidance document will be
amended to remov	re outdated content and make other min	or technical changes.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS is currently reviewing the man	ual for potential opportunities.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 4545		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umont
_	and Rehabilitation Center Governance	
Brief Overview	and Kenadintation Center Governance	Wianuan
	M1	aturation and amount on a CW/11
	Manual contains policies for the admini	-
	habilitation Center (WWRC). These po	
	appliance with applicable federal, state, a	
	RC clients on rights and responsibilities	
	ith and reflect current requirements, ope	erations, and service delivery
practices.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The Governance Manual has not been	updated in over five years. DARS is
Component	taking a comprehensive look at it with	a focus on streamlining
_	requirements, improving the readabili	ty, and aligning it the DARS VR
	Manual.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
5158		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
VDA National Far	mily Caregiver Support Guidance	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	ational Family Caregiver Support Progr	` <u>*</u>
III, Part E of the O	Older Americans Act (OAA). The guida	nce for the NFCSP was last updated
	FY 2022, the Administration for Comm	
	be provided by Area Agencies on Agin	•
	ouchers, assistive technology and dural	
	ncial consultation. This guidance needs	
	rvice standard will be moved and added	d to the VDA Aging Services
Standards overall document for ease of reference.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This standalone guidance document w	vill be deleted and an updated version
Component	will be integrated into the VDA Aging	g Services Standards guidance
	document (ID: 6495), thus consolidati	ing two documents into one.
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 5343		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
AS Broadcast 569	6 Revised Adult Protective Services (A	PS) Minimum Training Standards
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Adult Protecti	ive Services (APS) Minimum Training	Standards guidance document will be
revised to update r	nandatory training requirements to be c	completed in the first year of
employment as an	APS worker. Other minor technical ch	anges will also be made.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The document has not been revised in more than 10 years. DARS is	
Component	currently reviewing the Minimum Training Standards to ensure it is	
_	consistent with current practices and t	raining standards in the field of APS.
	During that process, DARS will revie	w it for other potential opportunities.
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 6964		
	Deculatory Action on Cuidance Dec	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
	of CIL Consumer Service Records	
Brief Overview		
This document cor	ntains guidance for Centers for Indepen	dent Living (CILs) implementing
paperless or electro	onic consumer service record (CSR) sto	orage by maintaining written
independent living	(IL) plans and waivers as electronic do	ocuments in a secure network or
cloud storage syste	em. This guidance will be incorporated	into the updates to the CIL General
Policies and Proce	dures Manual (ID: 4541) proposed for	January 2024.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This standalone guidance document w	vill be deleted and updated version
	<u> </u>	-
<b>r</b>	C	`
Expected Date	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
	☑ Action required by state statute	vill be deleted and updated version olicies and Procedures Manual (ID:

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Electronic Signatu	res Guidance for Independent Living C	Centers
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document cor	ntains guidance on how Centers for Ind-	ependent Living (CILs) can permit
individuals, guardi	ians, parents, or other legally authorized	d advocates or representatives to use
electronic signatur	es on independent living (IL) plans, IL	plan amendments, and IL plan
waivers, or to obta	in informed written consent in accorda	nce with IL services regulations. This
guidance will be in	ncorporated into the updates to the CIL	General Policies and Procedures
Manual (ID: 4541)	proposed for January 2024.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This standalone guidance document w	vill be deleted and updated version
Component	will be integrated into CIL General Po	olicies and Procedures Manual (ID:
_	4541), thus reducing the number of D	ARS guidance documents.
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
4541		
•	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Centers for Indepe	endent Living General Policies and Proc	cedures Manual
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual conta	ins information and requirements for C	enters for Independent Living (CIL)
about the state inde	ependent living (IL) grant, CIL services	s and operations, and required
policies and procee	dures. This manual will need to be revis	sed to update policies and procedures
in accordance with	n federal, state, and agency requirement	s including technical changes (e.g.
terminology, acror	nyms, etc.).	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The CIL Manual has not been updated in over ten years. DARS is taking a	
Component	comprehensive look at the CIL Manual with a focus on streamlining	
_	requirements, improving the readability, and aligning it with federal	
	requirements and expected practices.	
Expected Date	January 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
_	ce Services Program Handbook	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Personal Assis	stance Services (PAS) Handbook providence	des information about and
requirements for p	articipation in the PAS Program. The u	updates will include changes in the
1	which impacts the roles and responsible	<u>e</u>
Employer of Reco	rd (EOR), on-boarding process, and the	e role of DARS as the fiscal agent.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The PAS Handbook has not been updated in over ten years. DARS is	
Component	taking a comprehensive look at the PA	AS Handbook with a focus on
	streamlining requirements, improving	<b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	federal requirements and expected pra	actices.
Expected Date	March 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
5161	dudance Document Forum ID (ii ava	mable)
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umant
_	t Fresh for Seniors Handbook for Farm	
	t Fresh for Semons Handbook for Farm	ers
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	plies to all Farmers authorized by DAR	* *
	Nutrition Program (SFMNP) in Virginia	
Program. The auth	orized farmer must comply with princi	ples and procedures outlined in this
handbook to partic	ripate. This handbook is updated annual	lly to reflect any changes to the
application process	s, transaction requirements, monitoring	, and an updated listing of
participating farmers.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Virginia's SFMNP is authorized and a	awarded by the U.S. Department of
Component	Agriculture. This limits DARS' ability to modify some content. However,	
•	DARS will take a closer look at the H	•
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
7199		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Senior Community	Service Employment Program (SCSE	P State Plan) [Modification]
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	e SCSEP state plan is for the state and n	<u> </u>
-	plan for the implementation of the prog	
•	SCSEP State Plan requires periodic upo	lates to keep it current and to
	standards and priorities.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The SCSEP State Plan structure and contents are directed heavily by	
Component	federal requirements, which authorizes and funds SCSEP. While DARS'	
	ability to modify some content is limited, DARS will take a closer look at	
	the SCSEP State Plan for potential op	portunities.
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
4526		
•	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
2024-2027 Workfo	orce Innovation and Opportunity Act C	ombined State Plan
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Under the Workford	rce Innovation and Opportunity Act (W	VIOA), a Combined State Plan must
be submitted to the	e Secretary of the U.S. Department of L	Labor (DOL) that outlines a four-year
strategy for the Sta	ate's workforce development system. T	he Combined State Plan contains a
description of the	state's Vocational Rehabilitation (VR)	Services Program, the plans and
•	wed in carrying out the VR program, a	nd other information requested by the
Rehabilitation Ser	vices Administration (RSA).	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The WIOA Combined State Plan struc	cture and contents are directed
Component	heavily by federal requirements, which primarily authorizes and funds VR	
	services. While DARS' ability to modify some content is limited, DARS	
	will take a closer look at the WIOA C	ombined State Plan for potential
	opportunities.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

- C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)	
6883			
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
State Plan for Assi	stive Technology		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
•	Assistive Technology Act provides fund		
	ogy (AT) Program, known as the Virgin		
	administered by DARS and supports st		
	logy to individuals with disabilities of a		
1 0	statewide programs. VATS mission is to ensure that Virginians of all ages and abilities can		
acquire the appropriate, affordable assistive and information technologies and services they			
need to participate in society as active citizens. VATS is required to submit a three-year plan			
	istration for Community Living to cond	luct the federally-required AT	
	ties, as defined in the AT Act.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The AT State Plan structure and conte	ents are directed heavily by federal	
Component	requirements, which primarily authori	zes and funds each state's AT	
	Program. While DARS' ability to mod	dify some content is limited, DARS	
	will take a closer look at the AT State	Plan for potential opportunities.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
4519		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Virginia Guide to	Supported Employment and Job Coach	Training Services
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The purpose is to p	provide practical and specific information	on to supplement the Division of
Rehabilitative Serv	vices (DRS) Policy and Procedure Man	ual for Vocational Rehabilitation
(VR). Where possi	ble, this guide seeks to illustrate evolvi	ng best practices gleaned from case
examples and data	gathered in Virginia. Specifically, the	Guide is intended to provide
practitioners with guidance in implementing supported employment services. Revisions are		
needed to update the provisions for the benefits counseling section, align references to federal		
•	e service codes, and clarify the provisio	ns for Long Term Employment
Support Services.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS intends to review the guide for	potential opportunities to reduce the
Component	burden, streamline the document, and	improve the clarity.
Expected Date	Juna 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
4520	fundament Forum 12 (if ave	
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Consumer's Guide	to Self-Employment	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	Suide to Self-Employment provides insi	
1 0	n and its procedures as well as what wi	-
1	ted to bring it into alignment with curre	ent practices and expected program
improvements.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guide has not been updated in over ten years. DARS will take a	
Component	comprehensive look at it with a focus on streamlining requirements,	
	improving the readability, and alignin	g it with any applicable federal
	requirements and expected practices.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
5079		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Vendor Application	on for Licensed Behavioral Health Serv	vices Provider A1205- Guidance
Document		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Vendor Appli	cation for Licensed Behavior Health Se	ervices provides information about
the process and red	quirements for individuals seeking vend	dor status with DARS as a licensed
provider. The updates will include changes in the program process, requirements, and overall		
process.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document has not been updated i	n almost ten years. DARS intends to
Component	take a comprehensive look at it and identify potential opportunities.	
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
5081		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Guidance for the F	Provision of Therapeutic Behavioral Ser	rvices (TBS)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Guidance for	the Provision of Therapeutic Behaviora	al Services (TBS) provides
information about	the requirements for the Provision of T	BS. It includes requirements,
expectations, licen	sure, and rates as they pertain to vendo	r services. This document will be
updated to bring it	into alignment with current practices a	and expected program improvements.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS will review the guidance for pe	otential opportunities.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
6264			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Licensed Behavior	al Health Services - Guidance and Fee	s Document	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Licensed Beha	avioral Health Services - Guidance and	Fees Document provides	
information about	the requirements for the Licensed Beha	avioral Health Services to include	
vendor criteria, ex	vendor criteria, expectations, fees as outlined in the manual. This document will be updated to		
bring it into alignn	bring it into alignment with current practices and expected program improvements.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	□ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DARS will review the guidance for pe	otential opportunities.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
4521		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Vocational Evalua	tion Best Practices Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The manual is inte	ended to unite all segments of DRS Voc	cational Evaluation Services in
Virginia in an orga	anized fashion to promote consistency of	of standards and practices under the
leadership of the C	Chief Evaluators who will serve as "Qua	ality Assurance Consults." This
manual will be updated to bring it into alignment with current practices and expected program		
improvements.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)		☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DARS will review the guidance for pe	otential opportunities.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 4533		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Personal Assistance	e Services Policy and Procedure Manu	al Chapters 1-5
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Personal Assi	stance Services (PAS) Policy and Proce	edure Manual Chapters 1-5 provides
information about	the requirements for the PAS program	to include eligibility, roles and
responsibilities. T	his manual will need to be revised to up	pdate current practices and processes.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The PAS Manual has not been updated in over five years. DARS will take	
Component	a comprehensive look at the PAS Manual with a focus on streamlining	
	requirements, improving the readability, and aligning it with federal and	
	state requirements and expected practices. DARS will update and combine	
	this Manual with Chapters 6-14, which is currently filed as a separate	
	guidance document (ID: 4534).	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
4534	`	,	
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Personal Assistance	ee Services Policy and Procedure Manu	al Chapters 6 through 14	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	stance Services (PAS) Policy and Proce	<u> </u>	
•	on about the requirements for the PAS		
and responsibilitie	s. This manual will need to be revised	to update current practices and	
processes.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The PAS Manual has not been updated in over five years. DARS will take		
Component	a comprehensive look at the PAS Manual with a focus on streamlining		
	requirements, improving the readability, and aligning it with federal and		
	state requirements and expected practices. This standalone guidance		
	document will be deleted and updated version will be integrated into		
	Personal Assistance Services Policy and Procedure Manual Chapters 1-5		
	(ID: 4533), thus consolidating two do	cuments into one.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

# **Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (VDACS) / Total = 1**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
2024 Virginia Coo	operative Spongy Moth Suppression Pro	ogram (Guidance Document)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The proposed char	nges will update the dates within the gu	idelines to reflect the dates relevant
to the 2024 Virgin	ia Cooperative Spongy Moth Suppress	ion Program.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	⊠Discretionary action
	☐Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

# **Department of Aviation (DOAV) / Total = 1**

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
DOAV Airport Program Manual August 2023 revision		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Airport Progra	am manual is a guidance document and	user guide for airport sponsors and
DOAV staff for the	e Commonwealth Aviation Fund for di	scretionary, entitlement, and
maintenance grant	s. The latest version has been been mod	dified by staff, reviewed, and
approved by the te	echnical committee for the Virginia Air	port Operator's Council (VAOC),
and reviewed by the	ne Virginia Aviation Board. Approval a	and adoption of the Airport Program
Manual is anticipated at the August 18, 2023 Virginia Aviation Board Meeting.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation, clarification, and impre	oved readability of existing program
Component	guidance	
Expected Date	August 2023	

# Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) / Total = 7

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Uses of Video and	Uses of Video and Audio Monitoring in a Provider Service Settings (HR 03)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guidance will	clarify the right of individuals receiving	ng services licensed, funded, or	
	OS to reasonable privacy, and clarify an	nd detail expectations regarding	
provider use of mo	onitoring devices in a service setting.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not enforceable, and therefore, contain		
Component	no mandates.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Guidance on Repo	orting Medication Errors as Potential Al	buse or Neglect (HR 04)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance will clarify expectations for licensed and funded providers regarding when to report a medication error as potential abuse or neglect; the intent is to reduce reporting that is not tied to suspected neglect. The guidance will clarify terminology and provide examples.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	·

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Guidance Docume	ent Forum (not available)	
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
DBHDS DD Supp	ort Coordination (Case Management) I	Handbook (DD 05)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The handbook pro	vides information and "how to" guidan-	ce regarding developmental disability
("DD") case mana	gement services across the system. Ger	neral content updates are needed as
regulations change	e (including DMAS) and user feedback	is collected. Strengthening the
support coordinate	or's/case manager's role is essential to h	nelping ensure effective and
accountable services under the Medicaid Development Disability Waivers. The purpose of this		
handbook is to guide support coordinators in all aspects of their work.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai reale	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

A ation/Ctore on C	Veridamas Dageremant Former ID (if and	alable)	
0	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Guidance Docume	Guidance Document Forum ID (not available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Certified Recovery	Residences (ORS 01)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guidance will	be updated to correspond with mandat	ed changes to 12VAC35-260, per	
	regulatory action is in process. While		
guidance is not; he	owever, the box is checked under 'legal	authority' as it is tied to the	
regulatory mandate.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	✓ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain	
Component	no mandates.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

0	<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)	
Guidance docume	Guidance document forum ID (not available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Part C 09 Early In	tervention Practice Manual		
•			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Planned changes a	re intended to align the manual with ne	w processes necessitated by a new	
	reflect telehealth options now allowed	•	
l •	re might be changes related to which pe		
Intervention services (depending on DMAS' response) and some other nonsubstantive updates.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		2	
	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore have no	
Component	mandates.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Guidance for Serio	ous Incident Reporting (LIC 17)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The planned updates to this guidance document will include additional clarification regarding requirements from the DOJ Settlement Agreement for providers of DD services to track specific risks that are common to individuals with developmental disabilities, as part of the provider's quarterly review of serious incidents. The guidance will clarify the expectation and provide examples. <i>This is not required by federal or state statute, but by agreement with the</i>		
•	Justice in implementing the Settlement	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	$\boxtimes$ Other (DOJ Settlement Agr.)
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain
Component	no mandates.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	·

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Guidance for Risk	Management (LIC 21)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The planned updat	es to this guidance document will inclu	ide additional clarification as to how	
providers can inco	rporate information from their quarterly	y review of serious incidents into	
their annual system	nic risk review. Updating this documen	nt is necessary to comply with	
required curative a	ctions of the DOJ Settlement Agreeme	nt. This is not required by federal or	
state statute, but b	y agreement with the US Department o	f Justice in implementing the	
Settlement Agreement with Virginia.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	$\boxtimes$ Other (DOJ Settlement Agr.)	
Deregulatory	DBHDS guidance documents are not	enforceable, and therefore, contain	
Component	no mandates.		
Expected Date	January 2024		

## **Department of Conservation and Recreation (DCR) / Total = 14**

A ation/Stage on C	Suidance Doormant Forum ID (if ave	silabla)
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
TP'41 CD 1	D 14 A4 C C 1	
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Virginia Commun	ity Flood Preparedness Fund (CFPF) G	Frant Manual (Grant Round 4)
Brief Overview: \	Virginia Community Flood Preparedne	ss Fund (CFPF) was established to
provide support fo	r regions and localities across Virginia	to reduce the impacts of flooding. The
updated manual w	ill include CFPF Grant Round 4.	-
Regulatory		□ E
•	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 – Issued for public commer	nt

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document The Resilient Virginia Revolving Fund (RVRF) Manual		
<b>Brief Overview:</b> The Resilient Virginia Revolving Fund (RVRF) was established to provide loans or to refinance projects for local governments or to give grants to them and provides that local governments may use the Fund for loans or grants to persons of the Commonwealth eligible for projects for resilience purposes.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	July 2022 Janual for multiple common	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 – Issued for public commen	II.

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Clinch River State	Park Master Plan	
<b>Brief Overview:</b> Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, locations of facilities, and the site's special features and resources. Plans also cover infrastructure, such as roads and utilities. They also outline phased development and costs for operations, maintenance, and staffing.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
Expected Date	August 2023	

Action/Stage or	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Propose</b>	d Regulatory Action or Guidance	Document	
Virginia Flood R	isk Management Standards		
<b>Brief Overview:</b>	Code of Virginia § 10.1-603 codi	fied Executive Order 45 (2019), establishing	
Floodplain mana	gement requirements and planning	standards for state agencies, institutions, and	
property. To rem	ain in compliance with the Nationa	l Flood Insurance Program (NFIP), Virginia	
is required to for	mally adopt development standards	for state agency buildings and facilities in	
-	• •	s Virginia's citizens with lower-cost flood	
insurance.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
box)		L Past-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute		
	✓ Action required by state		
	statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	September 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) DCR-NH-064			
	d Regulatory Action or Guidance	Dogument	
-	· ·	tural Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare	
- '	023)- Opuale of DCK-NH-004 - Na	tural Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare	
<b>Animal Species</b>			
D : CO :	TDI C'		
	*	entifying and prioritizing what needs	
		esources (NHR) which need conservation	
		Area Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-	
	209 through 217, Code of Virginia) as the habitat of rare, threatened, and endangered plant and		
animal species; exemplary natural communities, habitats, and ecosystems; and other natural			
features of the Co	ommonwealth. This document is up	pdated quarterly.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
box)		1 ast-11ack	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
		□ D: · · · · · · · ·	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute		
	Action required by state		
_	statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Docu</b>	iment	
• '	23) - Update of <b>DCR-NH-075</b> -Natural	Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare	
<b>Plants List</b>			
Priof Overviews	The first step in consequetion is identify:	ng and prioritizing what needs	
	The first step in conservation is identifying.		
	ONH identifies Natural Heritage Resource		
	e defined in the Virginia Natural Area P	· ·	
•	<u> </u>	attened, and endangered plant and animal	
	y natural communities, habitats, and eco	systems; and other natural features of	
	h. This document is updated quarterly.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	□ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Action/Stage o	or Guidance Document Forum ID (i	if available)
Title of Propos	sed Regulatory Action or Guidance	Document
Fourth Quarter	(2023) Update DCR-NH-064 - Natu	ral Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare
<b>Animal Specie</b>	S	
<b>Brief Overviev</b>	v: The first step in conservation is ide	entifying and prioritizing what needs
protecting. DCl	R-DNH identifies Natural Heritage R	esources (NHR) which need conservation
attention. NHR	are defined in the Virginia Natural A	area Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209
through 217, Co	ode of Virginia) as the habitat of rare	, threatened, and endangered plant and animal
		nd ecosystems; and other natural features of
the Commonwe	ealth. This document is updated quar	terly.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)	_ :	- 1 100 11001
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	statute	
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
Expected	December 2023	
Date		

Г			
Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
m. d eb 1	D 14 A4 CCI D		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
` `	23) Update DCR-NH-075 - Natural H	eritage Resources of Virginia – <b>Rare</b>	
Plants List			
	The first step in conservation is identify		
protecting. DCR-D	NH identifies Natural Heritage Resour	ces (NHR) which need conservation	
attention. NHR are	attention. NHR are defined in the Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209		
through 217, Code of Virginia) as the habitat of rare, threatened, and endangered plant and animal			
species; exemplary natural communities, habitats, and ecosystems; and other natural features of			
the Commonwealth. This document is updated quarterly.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> First Quarter 2024 - Update DCR-NH-064 - Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia – <b>Rare Animal Species</b>		
protecting. DCR-D attention. NHR are 209 through 217, C animal species; exc	defined in the Virginia Natural Area	urces (NHR) which need conservation Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1- e, threatened, and endangered plant and s, and ecosystems; and other natural
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	<ul><li>☐ Emergency Rule or</li><li>Emergency/NOIRA</li><li>☐ Revised Proposed</li><li>☐ Fast-Track</li></ul>
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	None March 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> First Quarter (2024) - Update DCR-NH-075 - Natural Heritage Resources of Virginia – <b>Rare Plants List</b>		
protecting. DCR-Dattention. NHR are 209 through 217, Canimal species; exceptions are protected as a species of the protecting.	e defined in the Virginia Natural Area	urces (NHR) which need conservation Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1- e, threatened, and endangered plant and s, and ecosystems; and other natural
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	<ul><li>☐ Emergency Rule or</li><li>Emergency/NOIRA</li><li>☐ Revised Proposed</li><li>☐ Fast-Track</li></ul>
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute  ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	None March 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Southwest VA Mu	seum State Park Master Plan		
<b>Brief Overview:</b> Subsection 10.1-200 of the Code of Virginia requires that master plans be written for existing and proposed Virginia State Parks. The plans cover the size, types, locations of facilities, and the site's special features and resources. Plans also cover infrastructure, such as roads and utilities. They also outline phased development and costs for operations, maintenance, and staffing.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency Rule or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance D	
Second Quarter (2 Animal Species	024) -Update DCR-NH-064 - Natura	l Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare
Ammai species		
<b>Brief Overview:</b>	The first step in conservation is ident	ifying and prioritizing what needs
protecting. DCR-I	ONH identifies Natural Heritage Reso	ources (NHR) which need conservation
attention. NHR are	e defined in the Virginia Natural Area	a Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209
_	e of Virginia) as the habitat of rare, the	<del>-</del> -
		ts, and ecosystems; and other natural
	nmonwealth. This document is update	ited quarterly.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	□ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action
	statute	
	■ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Second Quarter (2	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Do</b> 024) Update DCR-NH-075 - Natural	Decument Heritage Resources of Virginia – Rare	
Plants List			
protecting. DCR-E attention. NHR are through 217, Code animal species; ex		purces (NHR) which need conservation a Preserves Act of 1989 (Section 10.1-209 reatened, and endangered plant and as, and ecosystems; and other natural	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	<ul><li>☐ Emergency Rule or</li><li>Emergency/NOIRA</li><li>☐ Revised Proposed</li><li>☐ Fast-Track</li></ul>	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	None		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	ocument
Update DCR-NH-	074 - Virginia's Precious Heritage: A	Report on the Status of Virginia's
Natural Communit	ties, Plants and Animals	
		ovides a comprehensive description of the
Virginia Natural H	Ieritage Program, the condition of the	state's biodiversity, and its goals for
protecting the Con	nmonwealth's natural communities ar	nd rare species.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	_
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action
	statute	
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

## **Department of Criminal Justice Services (DCJS) / Total = 5**

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Training Standards	s for School Resource Officers	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Virginia Cente	er for School and Campus Safety divisi	on of DCJS has been working with
	erts and facilitating a workgroup to esta	
	(SROs) who are sworn officers, emplo	
	e Commonwealth, and assigned to elem	•
colleges in Virgini	a. DCJS anticipates the promulgation of	of this new guidance document in late
	epartmental approval is given after cons	<del>-</del>
	and Security. Although the standards ar	=
-	pment for some time, as stated in the al	· •
division of DCJS,	the agency is currently awaiting directi	on on how to proceed.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	_ 1 1	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulat	tory requirements of the agency but
Component	rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia	
o o mp o mono	by the promulgation of a guidance do	• •
	requirements to be utilized by employ	
	Departments for their SROs working	<del>-</del>
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	<b>p</b>

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Training Standards	s for School Security Officers	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Upon the repeal of	6 VAC 20-240, the Virginia Center for	r School and Campus Safety division
of DCJS anticipate	es continuing to work with subject matte	er experts to establish training
standards and requ	irements for School Security Officers (	(SSOs) who are civilian, non-sworn
individuals employ	yed by schools and/or colleges. DCJS a	nticipates the promulgation of this
new guidance docu	ument in late 2023, after final departme	ental and Secretariat approval is
given.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	= Tust Truck Itale
	1 Tillal Kule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulat	cory requirements of the agency, but
Component	rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia	
_	by the promulgation of a guidance doo	cument containing standards and
	requirements to be utilized by the emp	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Training Standards	s for Campus Security Officers	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Upon the repeal of	6 VAC 20-270, the Virginia Center fo	r School and Campus Safety division
of DCJS anticipate	es continuing to work with subject matt	er experts to establish training
standards and requ	irements for Campus Security Officers	(CSOs) who are civilian, non-sworn
individuals employ	yed by schools and/or colleges. DCJS a	nticipates the promulgation of this
new guidance doci	ument in early 2023, after final departm	nental and Secretariat approval is
given.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	<u> </u>
	□ I mai Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but	
Component	rather, will enhance the safety of some of the youngest citizens of Virginia	
_	by the promulgation of a guidance do	cument containing standards and
	requirements to be utilized by the emp	=
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	ory Committee Guidance Policies for C	Court Appointed Special Advocate
Programs		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ment currently posted to Town Hall fo	
Committee's guida	ance policies for Court Appointed Spec	ial Advocate Programs (CASA) was
last updated in 201	7. The newest version, which contains	updated language and technical
amendments, was made in 2021, so this document will be replaced later this year.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulatory requirements of the agency, but	
Component	rather, will update the current guidance document, ensuring all constituents	
	are receiving the most up-to-date info	rmation related to CASA.
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Local Community-Based Probation and Pretrial Services Grant Application Guide for		
Continuation Fund	ling	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The guidance docu	ment currently posted to Town Hall for	r the Local Community-Based
Probation and Pret	rial Services Grant Application Guide l	nas not been updated since FY16 and
is no longer being	utilized by constituents seeking funding	g, so it will be replaced with the most
current version, for	r FY24, once it is complete in late 2023	3. Although the current version for
FY23 is available	on the DCJS website, it was never poste	ed to Town Hall, which is an
oversight on the ag	gency's part. The updated version will o	contain new technical amendments
and rules for those	agencies seeking funding for FY24.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	<u> </u>
	1 mai Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This action will not reduce the regulat	ory requirements of the agency, but
Component	rather, will update the current guidance	
_	are receiving the most up-to-date infor	rmation related to funding
	opportunities.	<u> </u>
Expected Date	December 2023	

## **Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) / Total = 109**

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
ACG-010			
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
ACG-010: Air Cor	mpliance Guidance for Implementation	of Article 43.1 and 40 CFR 63	
Subpart AAAA aft	ter September 27, 2021		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This update will su	upersede <u>ACG-10 (8/30/2018)</u> . It addre	esses implementation of <u>Article 43.1</u>	
and <u>40</u>			
CFR 63 Subpart AAAA after September 27, 2021.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
ASOP-13 and ASOP-13 Amendments		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
ASOP-13: Tax Ce	rtification	
Brief Overview		
	upersede ASOP-13 (11/22/2004) and A	SOP-13 Amendment (1/23/2009) It
includes	13 (11/22/2004) and 11	501 137 menument (1/25/2007). It
	statute (§ 58.1-3660 of the Code of Vir	ginia).
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	
Stage		☐ Emergency or
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(Check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	The changes to the statute allow politi	ical subdivisions to self-certify
Component	pollution control equipment to the De	partment of Taxation.
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
ASOP-09		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
ASOP-9: VOC Sa	mpling and Analysis	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This ASOP will be	e reviewed to determine if it is still regu	latorily applicable. If so, it will be
updated to		
reflect the regulati	ons as the guidance contains outdated i	nformation.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
ACG-015		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
ACG-015: Air Co	mpliance Guidance for the Implementa	tion of the Permitting Exemption for
Qualified		
Fumigation Facilit	ties	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This update will su	upersede ACG-015 and update some la	nguage and calculations that were
incorrect.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Guidance Document for Reissuance of the Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Regulation and General Permit for Animal Feeding Operations and Animal Waste Management		
(9VAC25-192)		
Brief Overview This Guidance Document will assist permitees in understanding any new permit requirements and help with overall implementation of the reissued VPA Regulation and General Permit for Animal Feeding Operations and Animal Waste Management (9VAC25-192).		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or G	<b>Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	ilable)
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
_	ent for 2024 VPDES General Permit Re	
	idustrial Activity (9VAC25-151)	guidation for Storm Water Bisenarges
	(>	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance doc	ument will assist dischargers in underst	tanding any new permit requirements
and help with over	all implementation of the reissued gene	eral permit regulation for stormwater
_	ted with industrial activity. This genera	1 0
discharge of storm	water from sites associated with indust	rial activity.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	Reissuance of this general permit prov	vides dischargers under this sector
Component	with a streamlined permitting process.	, greatly reducing the costs and time
	necessary to obtain permit coverage as	s well as reducing the administrative
	costs to the Commonwealth.	
Expected Date	March 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM14-2013		
GW11 2013		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM14-2013 (08/08/2014) Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity, VAR05		
Brief Overview This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 09-2008, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity, VAR05. On December 17, 2013, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to General VPDES Permit for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity, 9VAC25-151, which modified General Permit VAR05. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAR05, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested☐ Exempt Action☐	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAR05 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	March 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	ent for 2024 Amendment and Reissuand	
Regulation for Nor	nmetallic Mineral Mining (9VAC25-19	90)
D ' CO '		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	ument will assist dischargers in underst	
-	rall implementation of the reissued gene	
_	his general permit regulation authorizes conmetallic mineral mining operations.	<u> </u>
	g and new mining operations are covered	<u> </u>
regulation.	g and new mining operations are covere	ed under this general permit
rogulation.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	March 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
	ent for 2024 Amendment and Reissuand	
Regulation for Dis	charges of Stormwater from Small Mu	nicipal Separate Storm Sewer
Systems (MS4s) (9		•
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ument will assist dischargers in underst	
	all implementation of the reissued gene	
	This general permit regulation authorize	<u> </u>
_	eparate stormwater systems. This regulants of the parate stormwater systems. This regulants are covered under this general per store of the parate store of the parate systems.	•
	he Commonwealth's commitments to r	
	ake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load (	
under the enesape	une Buy Total Manintani Bury Boat (	11122).
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	•	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

_			
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM13-2002			
GW113-2002			
Rescind GM13-20 General VPDES	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM13-2002 (02/27/2013) Implementation Guidance for the Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Noncontact Cooling Water Discharges of 50,000 GPD or Less (9VAC25-196)		
Brief Overview  This document replaced Guidance Memo No.08-2005, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit Regulation for Noncontact Cooling Water Discharges of 50,000 GPD or Less, VAG25. On September 27, 2012, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to General VPDES Permit Regulation for Noncontact Cooling Water Discharges of 50,000 GPD or Less, 9VAC25-196, which modified General Permit VAG25. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG25, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document	
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	△ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG25 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	eument
Guidance Docume	ent for the Nutrient Offset Fund	
Brief Overview		
	cument will establish and develop criter	ia for how the Department of
•	pality (DEQ) will provide allocations fr	•
and expanded disc	• • •	on the reatient offset rand for new
and expanded disc		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
1	point Source Nutrient Credit Approval	of Trustee/Endowment Managers on
Stream Nutrient Pr	rojects	
D-:-60		
Brief Overview	anidamaa daanmaantia ta maanida maanin	amounts for a managed of third manter
1	guidance document is to provide requir	
	s to hold management funds in a separa	<u> </u>
only for the manag	gement of stream restoration projects us	sed for nutrient credits.
<b>—</b>	I	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	·

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM01-2003		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM01-2003, Standard Operating Procedures for Clean Metals Sampling - Amendment #1		
Brief Overview  This document is not formal guidance and the procedures have been incorporated into the agency's 2020 Water Quality Monitoring Standard Operating Procedures which are posted on the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ) website.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	□ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document details only internal procedures and does not interpret exiting laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be rescinded as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G GM05-2014	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM05-2014		
	<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM05-2014, Modifications to the VPA General Permit Regulation for Poultry Waste Management		
Brief Overview  This document was originally issued on November 7, 2005. This guidance document was provided to regional staff for internal use, and describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) general permits for confined poultry feeding operations to ensure the State Water Control Law, the VPA Permit Regulation, and the VPA general permit for AFOs are met. It describes changes made to the regulation in 2004 and 2005 and provides instructions to DEQ staff regarding those changes.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit and compliance staff in implementation of the VPA general permit for poultry feeding operations. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, inspectors, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the Commonwealth. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of registration statements, inspecting facilities, and to provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPA permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
00-2018			
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	Implementation of the VPA General Pe	ermit Regulation for Poultry Waste	
Management			
Brief Overview			
	as originally issued on November 30, 20	000. This guideness document was	
	al staff for internal use, and procedures	<u> </u>	
	general permit in 2010 and 2021. This g		
	vironmental Quality (DEQ) procedures		
<del>-</del>	general permits for confined poultry fe		
	w, the VPA Permit Regulation, and the		
	nt are met. It presents the procedures fo		
	ning eligibility for coverage under the		
general permit to r	registrants, and inspection procedures.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	<b>3</b>	
Deregulatory	This document is an internally used do	ocument to assist DEO permit and	
Component	compliance staff in ensuring that that	~ 1	
•	registration statement before coverage under the draft permit is issued and		
	that all permit conditions and requirements are met. The propose of this		
	document is to provide VPA permit w	riters, inspectors, reviewers, and	
	managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the		
	Commonwealth. In addition, this docu	<u> </u>	
	consistency between DEQ regions, de		
	processing of registration statements,		
	tool to train new staff in the correct pr		
	permit program. This document does a Therefore, this document should be re	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Therefore, this document should be le	moved as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)	
GM14-2017			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umont	
_	17 Implementation of VPA Regulation		
Feeding	17 implementation of V171 Regulation	and General I elinit for 7 minut	
•	nimal Waste Management Amendments	s, VPG1	
•	C		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	s originally issued on November 12, 20	•	
1	al staff for internal use. This guidance of		
-	vironmental Quality (DEQ) procedures general permits for animal feeding ope		
	m to ensure the State Water Control La		
	ermit for AFOs are met. It presents the		
	ent, determining eligibility for coverage		
_	general permit to registrants, and inspec		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This document is an internally used do	~ *	
Component	compliance staff in ensuring that that		
	registration statement before coverage under the draft permit is issued and		
	that all permit conditions and requirements are met. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, inspectors, reviewers, and		
	managers procedures to ensure that D	<u> </u>	
	Commonwealth. In addition, this docu		
	consistency between DEQ regions, de	<u> </u>	
	processing of registration statements,		
	tool to train new staff in the correct pr	ocedures and administering the VPA	
	permit program. This document does	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Therefore, this document should be re	moved as a guidance document.	
Expected Data	May 2024		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 92-016		
<i>72</i> -010		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Rescind 92-016 Vi	irginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Per	mit Manual
Brief Overview  This document was originally issued in July of 1992. The memo accompanying the Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Permit manual issuance states that the Permit manual will be provided to regional staff for internal use. This document was updated and published in 2014. This permit manual describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) permits to ensure the State Water Control Law and the VPA Permit Regulation are met. It presents the procedures for obtaining a complete application, preparing a draft VPA permit, subjecting the draft permit to		
the public participatenying permits.	ation process, and issuing/reissuing mo	difying/revoking/terminating and
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit writing staff in ensuring that all permit conditions and requirements are met, and that DEQ has a complete permit application before issuance of a permit/draft permit. The propose of this manual is to provide VPA permit writers, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the state. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of applications, and provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPA permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM18-2006		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b> 06, Reissuance Procedures for VPA Bi	
Brief Overview  This document was originally issued on October 22, 2018. This guidance document was provided to regional staff for internal use, and describes internal Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) procedures for processing reissuance applications for Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) permits for biosolids land application to ensure the State Water Control Law and the VPA Permit Regulation are met.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional Description	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested □ Exempt Action	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☐ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is an internally used document to assist DEQ permit staff in reissuing VPA permits for biosolids land application. The propose of this document is to provide VPA permit writers, reviewers, and managers procedures to ensure that DEQ meets requirements of the Commonwealth. In addition, this document is intended to promote consistency between DEQ regions, define and set standards for timely processing of reissuance applications, and to provide a tool to train new staff in the correct procedures and administering the VPA permit program. This document does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	May 2024	

A 12 101 6			
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
GM04-2005			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
_	005, Water Quality Monitoring Consoli		
Amendment			
#2			
D : 60			
Brief Overview		1 11 1 2020 W . O . P.	
	not formal guidance and has been super	•	
	ard Operating Procedures and Ambient		
Plan that are posted on the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ) website.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The document details only internal pr	ocedures and does not interpret	
Component	existing laws or regulations and there	fore should be rescinded as a	
	guidance document.		
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM02-2010		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind GM02-20	10 - Water Compliance Auditing Manu	nal
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document is a	an internally used and intended docume	ent for Department of Environmental
	ff as a guide to internal audit programs	
-	g compliance. This includes the scoring	•
	pliance reporting and scoring through (	CEDS (a DEQ internal access only
database).		
Regulatory		
Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	•
(6216621 6216 % 612)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
A 1 1*4* 1		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document is from 2002, there has	
Component	compliance procedures since that time. There have been three revisions to	
	9VAC since that time. There is no external guidance in this document that	
	a permittee or the public would use fo	* *
	is what the SSO guidance just amende	
	to the document including Appendix 1 details only internal procedures/refere	
	of existing laws or regulations to the p	<u>*</u>
	removed as a guidance document.	bublic and therefore should be
	Tomo voa as a gardance document.	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G GM22-2010	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
GM22-2010			
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
Rescind GM22-20	10 VPDES GP - Vehicle Wash and Lau	andry Facilities	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	an internally used and intended docume ff to use as a primer for specific permit	<u> -</u>	
	nd laundry facilities. This document de		
	vised permit application. This documen		
	QNet (an internally only accessible pro	<del>-</del> -	
	ly only accessible program). It assists s il as how to respond to the permittee. It	<u> </u>	
	ples of flow diversion and pumping, wi		
	ed for internal training and reference for		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	This document references "the board" referenced; therefore, it is not an accur	<u> </u>	
Component	process for external use. Additionally,		
	internal use only to assist staff in determining if onsite conditions meet		
	permit conditions for vehicle wash and		
	pages were copied and pasted directly		
	https://www.deq.virginia.gov/home/sh There is repetition of information from	<del>-</del>	
	document for external use and referen		
	internal procedures/reference and does	<u> </u>	
	regulations and therefore should be re	moved as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM-01-2013		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Rescind GM-01-20	013 – Checklists for Rescind Wastewat	er Laboratory Inspections
Brief Overview		
	ovides internal technical and procedural	guidance to Department of
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	eality (DEQ) inspection staff to evaluate	
_	ties under Virginia Pollutant Discharge	
	Abatement (VPA) permits. All seven s	
	for updates in the Federal Register in re	*
	remain in alignment with the U.S. Env	
laboratory guidanc	ce and testing methodologies.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	This document was intended for DEQ	internal use. There is a disclaimer on
Component	the original Guidance Memo, as well	
•	which state that this document provide	es technical and procedural guidance
	to inspection staff to evaluate laborate	
	compliance. This document details on	
	does not interpret any laws or regulati	ons; therefore, it should be removed
	as a guidance document.	
E4.1D 4	1.1.2022	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
GM19-2003		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
•	003 Virginia Water Protection (VWP) P	
		-
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	er Protection (VWP) Permit and Compl	
	t that contains information, forms, and itality (DEQ) internal VWP permit prog	
_	s, the issuance modifications, terminati	
1 * * *	acting compliance for the program and	
permits across reg		ı y r
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document is to be used internally	- 1
Component	portions of the VWP program. This document is regularly updated, but	
	only to remain in compliance with updated/changes to the VWP program.  This document is not the only location where these changes can be viewed	
	by external sources and does not repla	
	all regulatory changes. This document clearly states that it sets forth standard operating procedures for DEQ employees and the agency and	
	does not set that standard for how an a	
		based on their technical adequacy and
	compliance with appropriate laws and	<u>e</u>
	provide interpretations of any state or	
	internal procedure for DEQ staff to us compliance under the program. This of	<u> </u>
	or regulations. Therefore, this docume	
	document.	on should be removed as a gardanee
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GMWRD06-100		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	rument
Rescind GMWRD	006-100 Groundwater Withdrawal Perm	nit Procedure Manual
Brief Overview		
The purpose of thi writers on aspects effort to ensure condocument from what document for interwithdrawal Permi	is manual is to guide Department of En- of ground water permit procedures. The nsistency between DEQ regional office hich to learn how to write permits. This mal use only and assists DEQ staff with tting and the regional offices keep abreatoning or adding pages to the manual.	lese procedures were designed in an les and provide new personnel with a les document was designed as a lenin the Office of Ground Water
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component  Expected Date	This document was developed entirely addition, the current manual should loas these regulations have been update depending on effective date and prom The attachments to the manual includ application, sample permit, sample m for staff to reference. Several of the d and have been replaced, such as the 2 revised in October of 2018) and the fee	ook nothing like the one posted online of approximately three to four times aulgation (especially general permits). The blank copies of a permit itigation plan, well information, etc. occuments in this manual are outdated 004 Permit fee form (which was ees listed for the VWP in the his document is no longer in use and a great developed to be issued soon. The sted at the end of 2022 and DEQ nailing to interested parties plus a uary 17. Two comments were ponses. The ground water permit ernal procedures for staff and not out include any interpretation of any ply an internal procedure for DEQ of date and no longer used internally

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doctedure for Uncontested Termination of	
(DEQ) staff to foll procedures call for approved directly the Ground Water revocation of perm Revocation and ter This document into a withdrawal or recowner has requested	ument outlines a procedure for Departnow regarding groundwater withdrawal rall ground water withdrawal permit reby the State Water Control Board (Board Management Act of 1992 at § 62.1-256 hits is excluded from delegation by the remination have until this time have been erprets this regulation by; an uncontested duction in withdrawal amounts below 3 and or agreed to termination and waived action; and logically the prohibition of or	termination requests. Referenced vocations to be presented to and rd). The basis for this procedure is 6.9 of the Code of Virginia where Board to the Executive Director. In interpreted as one and the same. The determination due to the cessation of 800,000 gallons per month where the the right to an informal factfinding,
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document should apply to both internal guidance and it should also serve as external information about a change in processes that involve the State Water Control Board. However, the referenced regulation "Ground Water Management Act of 1992 at §62.1-256.9" no longer exists in the current regulation. It has been replaced with "§ 62.1-259. Certain withdrawals; permit not required". This memo does add additional interpretation to this statute. However, its reference is incorrect; therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document and either replaced entirely or removed (if replaced, DEQ will modify this specific language in upcoming reissuances).	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
00-2016		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umant
_	Chain of Custody Policy and Procedure	ument
Resema 00 2010 C	shall of Custody Folicy and Frocedure	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	procedure document for the Departmen	
	ard operating procedure (SOP) for DEO	
	llected using the chain of custody proce	
0 0	es, so they can be used as admissible ev	
	environmental laws and regulations. It ken for processing. The document state	
samples may be ta	ken for processing. The document state	s that it is an internal SOF.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document is not an interpretation	
Component	and is simply an internal procedure fo	
	permit issuance under the program to	<u>*</u>
	laboratory submittal. This manual is o	<u> </u>
	internally. Additionally, this documen specific laboratories where samples sh	
	Department of General Services and p	
	document should be kept up to date as	
	not as a guidance document. Therefore	
	as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 03-2001		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Rescind 03-2001 F	Reporting Operator Misconduct or Con-	victions
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Environmental Quoperators that may Operators Regulations transmitted to the Market State of the Market Sta	s document is to establish a procedure to ality (DEQ) personnel identify actions to be in violation of the State Board for Vions Standards of Practice (18VAC160 Department of Professional and Occupatinternal procedure document as stated	by licensed wastewater treatment Waterworks and Wastewater Works -20-140) this information is ational Regulation in a timely
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This memo only restates regulation ve	erbiage from 18VAC160-20-10 et
Component	seq. This document details only intern	
	interpret any laws or regulations. The	refore, this document should be
	removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
•	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind 96-009 O	btaining Dissolved Metal Data	
Brief Overview	(a) data a manifera a 11 - 2 - 1	
	tal data sampling collection document v	
	ble and dissolved metals. It is an internality (DEQ) staff, and details sampling	
	water, which restates the requirements f	
	ners, Preservation Techniques and Hold	
-	g times and temperatures are key in con	-
1		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This memo only restates federal regul	ation verbiage from 40 CFR, Part
Component	136. This document details only interest	nal DEQ procedures and does not
	interpret any laws or regulations. The	refore, this document should be
	removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) WQS-5			
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind WQS-5 Guidance of Application of Public Water Supply			
interpretation as to the river basin sect	s written in 1994 and the purpose of the whether the public water supply (PWS tion tables (VR680-21-08) of the water or just to the water intake.	S) designations denoted as PWS in	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This rule being referenced was effective on May 20, 1992; amended, Virginia Register Volume 14, Issue 4, eff. December 10, 1997; Volume 26, Issue 12, eff. February 1, 2010. Finally, this rule was absorbed within 9VAC25-260-360. The original version of the rule referenced in this memo is no longer active and therefore, this guidance document should be removed.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM22-2010		
GW122-2010		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
	010 - Implementation of the Virginia Po	ollutant Discharge Elimination System
VPDES Garard Parmit for	wash Vanish Vand Vandery	Facilities (VAC 75)
General Permit for	r Vehicle Wash Facilities and Laundry	racinues (VAG 73)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	blaced Guidance Memo No.17-2006, "I	
	Discharge Elimination System (VPDE	
	ndry Facilities (VAG75)." This docume	
	as a result of the reissuance of the VPI d Laundry Facilities (VAG75) that bec	
wash racintles an	d Laundry Facilities (VAG73) that bec	ame effective on January 1, 2023.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This document is intended for interna	l Department of Environmental
Component	Quality (DEQ) use and summarizes the	•
	VPDES VAG75 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training	
	document. It simply restates/copies th	
	regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process.	
	The final regulation, and associated pe	
		l permits webpage and the Legislative
	Information System. This document d	
	and does not interpret any laws or reg	
	should be removed as a guidance docu	ument.
E (ID)	11, 2022	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit for Domestic Sewage Discharges of Less Than or Equal to 1,000 Gallons Per Day"		
Brief Overview The purpose of this document is to provide updated information to Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff for the implementation of the Domestic Sewage Discharges General Permit (VAG40) based on the amendment of 9VAC25-110 and the 2021 reissuance of the general permit. This document replaced GM11-2008. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the Regulation (9VAC25-110) and General Permit (VAG40), and to provide DEQ staff with instructions on the implementation of these changes.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document
Description Legal Authority	☐ Exempt Action ☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of 9VAC25-110 and VAG40, for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM21-2004		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM21-2004, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities VAG84"		
Brief Overview  This document replaced Guidance Memo No.14-2008, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities. On April 15, 2019, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Nonmetallic Mineral Mining Facilities, 9VAC25-190, which modified VAG84. These amendments were effective July 1, 2019. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to General Permit VAG84, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority  Deregulatory Component	□ Exempt Action □ Action required by federal statute □ Discretionary action □ Action required by state statute  This document is listed as a "Draft Document" on the Town hall; when opened the document details the "proposed changes" to 9VAC25-190 as a guide to DEQ staff, as well as sample documents for staff to use in correspondence with permittees. However, this regulation has been finalized and is now active, not "proposed". Additionally, the header of the guidance document reads, "GM 212004 − Pesticide GP (VAG87)  Implementation Guidance" which is incorrect. Therefore, this document is both out of date and inaccurate, and no longer applicable. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Due to these multiple factors, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM21-2003				
2003				
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind GM21-2003, "Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting From the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, VAG87"				
Brief Overview This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 11-2009. On December 13, 2018, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) General Permit Regulation for Discharges Resulting from the Application of Pesticides to Surface Water, 9VAC25-800, which modified General Permit VAG87 as part of the reissuance of this permit. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG87, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.				
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☐ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action	2 Guidance Document		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action		
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG87 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Additionally, the PMP in this document has been replaced as of 2019 and therefore is out of date. For these reasons, this document should be removed as a guidance document.			
Expected Date	July 2023			

Action/Stage or G GM21-2001	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
GIVI21 2001		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM21-2001- Implementation of the 2021 Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit Regulation for Seafood Processing Facilities, VAG52		
Brief Overview  The purpose of this document is to provide updated information for implementing the Seafood Processing Facilities General Permit (VAG52) based on amendment of 9VAC25-115 and the 2021 reissuance of the general permit. This document replaced Guidance Memo No. GM16-2003. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG52, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	☐ NOIRA ☐ Proposed ☐ Final ☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG752 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation, and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations for the public. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
GM18-2009	GM18-2009		
Title of Dropogod	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	armont.	
_	09 "Implementation Guidance for Reis		
for	implementation duratinee for Reis	suance of the VIBES Conciui I offine	
Concrete Products	Facilities, VAG11"		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
-	blaced Guidance Memo No.13-2004, Im	-	
	General VPDES Permit for Concrete Processor Control Proceedings of the Concrete Processor Control Proc	*	
	ater Control Board adopted amendment Facilities, 9VAC25-193, which modifies		
	cument was to identify changes that had		
<b>.</b> .	e Department of Environmental Quality		
	these changes, to provide information		
-	nd to provide example letters that staff	may use for the administration of the	
regulation.			
Dogulotowy	E Nom (		
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
()	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	D Francisco De marche d		
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
D 1.4	☐ Action required by state statute	IDEO 1 ' 4	
<b>Deregulatory Component</b>	This document is intended for internal		
Component	changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG11 for staff to use as a		
	quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff		
	to use to send to permittees, as well as		
	required as part of this process. The fi	nal regulation, and associated permit	
	forms of this regulation are available		
	webpage and the Legislative Informat	•	
	only internal DEQ procedures and do	1 2	
	regulations. Therefore, this document document.	should be removed as a guidance	
	document.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM18-2003		
GW116-2003		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind GM18-2003 - Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the General VPDES Permit for Potable Water Treatment Plants, VAG64		
Brief Overview This document replaced Guidance Memo No. 13-005, Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES Permit Regulation for Potable Water Treatment Plants VAG64. On December 7, 2017, the State Water Control Board adopted amendments to the Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System General Permit (VPDES) for Potable Water Treatment Plants, 9VAC25-860, which modified General Permit VAG64. These modifications were effective July 1, 2018. The purpose of this document was to identify changes that had been made to the General Permit VAG64, to provide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff with instructions on implementation of these changes, to provide information on aspects of the permit that have raised questions, and to provide example letters that staff may use for the administration of the regulation.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This document is intended for internal DEQ use and summarizes the changes made in the reissuance of VPDES VAG64 for staff to use as a quick reference and a training document. It simply restates/copies the verbiage from the modified regulation and provides sample letters for staff to use to send to permittees, as well as lists other inter-agency contacts required as part of this process. The final regulation and associated permit forms of this regulation are available on the DEQ VPDES general permits webpage and the Legislative Information System. This document details only internal DEQ procedures and does not interpret any laws or regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

A d'a 164 a a Carlo a Danas de Esta ID (16 a 21.11.)		
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) DCR-VSWCB-026		
Dek VSWeb 020		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	cument
	WCB-026: "Guidance Document on U	tilization of Nonpoint Nutrient
Offsets"		
Brief Overview		
	ument specifies DCR policy on the req	wirements of the Code of Virginia
_	cation of stormwater nonpoint nutrient	
	et the General Permit for Stormwater D	
_	ally-adopted regional stormwater mana	_
	t with the Chesapeake Bay Preservatio	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document was developed by the	1
Component	Recreation (DCR) but is listed as a DEQ guidance document. DCR is no longer the implementing agency for this provision of the Code of Virginia.	
	This document is provided as guidance and set forth standard operating procedures for DCR, which used to administer the program. This	
	document was intended for internal D	
	made in the reissuance of § 10.1-603.	
	to use as a quick reference and a train	<del>_</del>
	and associated permit forms of this re	<del>-</del>
	general permits webpage and the Leg	•
	Additionally, this document requires	
	nonpoint source nutrient credits, "mu	<u> </u>
	DCR199-205 (07/11) to the Department form is no longer in existence and all	
	impoundment structure approvals/ins	
	no longer accurate and should be rem	-
	should be issued if guidance on this is	=
	document should be removed as a guar	idance document.
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM06-2005		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind GM06-20	005, Biosecurity Procedures for Poultry	Farm Visits
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document wa	s originally issued on May 24, 2006. The	his guidance document was provided
to regional staff fo	or internal use, and describes internal De	epartment of Environmental Quality
(DEQ) procedures	for ensuring that appropriate biosecuri	ty procedures are implemented
during DEQ staff	visits to confined poultry feeding opera-	tions.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document is an internally used do	ocument to assist DEQ permit and
Component	compliance staff in implementation of the VPA general permit for poultry	
	feeding operations. The propose of this document is to provide DEQ staff	
	instructions regarding necessary biosecurity procedures to be used when	
	inspecting facilities, and to provide a tool to train new staff in the correct	
	procedures and administering the VPA	1 1 0
	does not interpret any laws or regulati	<u> </u>
	document should be removed as a gui-	dance document.
Expected Date	May 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument	
_	e for the 2024 Amendment and Reissua		
_	ncrete Products Facilities (9VAC25-19		
	`	,	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guidance doc	ument will assist dischargers in unders	tanding any new permit requirements	
and help with over	rall implementation of the reissued gene	eral permit regulation for concrete	
	This general permit regulation authori		
	concrete product facilities. This regulate	•	
existing and new of	concrete product facilities are covered u	under this general permit regulation.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Develop Agricultu	ire and Forestry Stormwater Manageme	ent Guidance Document	
D : CO			
Brief Overview			
•	nwater Management Act and Erosion a	•	
•	tain land-disturbing activities specifica	·	
	guidance document will provide clarific	ation on application of these	
exemptions.			
Dogulatowy			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	cument
	3 Postdevelopment Stormwater Manag	gement Implementation Guidance for
Linear		D 1 1 (011 C27
	nder the Virginia Stormwater Managen	nent Program Regulation (9VAC25-
870)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	s guidance document is to clarify the in	
	gement Program (VSMP) Regulation, 9	
	gement requirements for linear develop	
lines, electric lines, telephone lines, oil and gas distribution pipelines) and was developed for use by DEQ and local VSMP Authorities. This update will modify the guidance document to		
also address general mitigation, including stormwater, stream, and wetland mitigation projects.		
also deduces general integration, increasing stormwater, stream, and wettand integration projects.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)	
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
_	Source Nutrient Trading Credit Certifi		
Restoration Projec		cation. Derivery 1 actors for Stream	
J			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
_	ument will set forth how DEQ calculate	•	
	restoration projects used to generate nonpoint source nutrient credits as directed by §		
	e Code of Virginia. Nutrient credits are	1	
	liment delivered to the Chesapeake Bay		
	enuation that occurs between the credit		
_	reduce uncertainty in the nonpoint sou		
_	calculation procedures for stream restoractors have been calculated on a case-	2 0	
guidance, denvery	ractors have been calculated on a case-	-by-case basis.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
-	ed Nonpoint Source Nutrient Credit Re	elease for Stream Restoration
Projects Guidance		
D-:		
Brief Overview	2022 Asta of Assamble (SD 197 Com	Hansan systhanings the Denominant
-	2022 Acts of Assembly (SB 187, Sen.	<u> </u>
	Quality (DEQ) to accelerate the release s notwithstanding release schedules set	
	e changes made to § 62.144.19:20 of the	
	lesting the accelerated release.	code of virginia and necessary
conditions for requ	sessing the decelerated release.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance will streamline the appl	lication process and credit release
Component	schedule for applicable stream restora	tion projects in the nonpoint source
	nutrient trading program. This guidan	ce will allow for a full credit release
	to be achieved a year sooner than und	er the previous standards.
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)	
GM18-2009			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Rescind GM18-20	Rescind GM18-2009- Implementation Guidance for Reissuance of the VPDES General Permit		
for			
Concrete Products	Facilities (VAG11)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guidance doc	ument is no longer needed for this gene	eral permit and will be removed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will remove a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
	003- Implementation Guidance for Reis	suance of the General VPDES Permit	
for Potable Water	Treatment Plants VAG64		
D : 60			
Brief Overview			
This guidance doc	nument is no longer needed for this gene	eral permit and will be rescinded.	
	I		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will remove a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Suidance Document Forum ID (if ave	vilabla)	
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
GM14-2003	GM14-2003		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Rescind GM14-20	03 Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimir	nation System (VPDES) Permit	
Manual/Elimination	on of March 2014 VPDES Permit Manu	al Revisions	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This document is a	not guidance and will be removed from	the list of guidance documents listed	
on			
the Town Hall website.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	• •	
(CHECK OHE DOX)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	-	
Deregulatory	This action will remove a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument	
	ntation Guidance for Reissuance of the	•	
Tor Discharges Re	sulting from the Application of Pesticion	les to Surface Water (VAG67)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This action will re	scind a guidance document that is no lo	onger needed.	
	T		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This action will rescind a guidance do	ocument that is no longer needed.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	·	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM21-2004		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	rument
	004 Implementation Guidance for Reiss	suance of the General VPDES Permit
for Nonmetallic M	Ineral Mining Facilities VAG84	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	scind outdated guidance GM21-2004 I	<u>*</u>
	General VPDES Permit for Nonmetalli	ic Mineral Mining Facilities VAG84
once the general permit has been reissued.		
70	I	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This action will rescind outdated guid	lance.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) GM13-2001			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Rescind GM13-20	01 Guidance for the Reissuance of the	General VPDES Permit Regulation	
for Discharges Fro	om Groundwater Remediation of Conta	minated Sites, Dewatering Activities	
of Contaminated S	Sites, and Hydrostatic Tests General Per	rmit	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	scind the Implementation Guidance for		
	VPDES Permit Regulation for Discharges From Petroleum Contaminated Sites, Groundwater		
Remediation and Hydrostatic Tests, 9VAC25-120 (2013) from the list of effective guidance.			
D l - 4			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance will be rescinded becau	ise it is no longer necessary.	
Component			
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	ntation Guidance for the Existing Regu	latory Requirements Applicable to
Cooling Water Inta	ake Structures (9VAC25-31-165)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
-	on guidance will address cooling water	<del>-</del>
-	tation issues associated with current nev	•
-	plementation of requirements developed	d on case-by-case, best professional
judgment (BPJ) basis (9VAC25-31-165 C).		
D 1.4		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance will reflect current requ	airements and information and will
Component	promote consistency and efficiency.	
-		
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Develop the 2023 Virginia Stormwater Management Handbook		
Brief Overview  This guidance will consolidate and update the Department of Environmental Quality's (DEQ's) existing manuals, technical bulletins, design standards and specifications, and guidance documents related to post-construction stormwater management and erosion and sediment control.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	This guidance will create additional clarity, consistency, and time savings for design professionals preparing post-construction stormwater management and/ or erosion and sediment control plans by ensuring all programmatic requirements are in a single document. This guidance will also streamline DEQ's process for reviewing stormwater management and/or erosion and sediment control.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Groundwater With	ndrawal Permit Manual	
for processing requintended to provid withdrawal permit	s manual is to provide DEQ water with uests for new, expanded, or modified greethe overall process for reviewing and s. This revised manual contains updates ork, and supersedes previous manuals	roundwater withdrawals and is issuing individual groundwater s and clarifications to the permit
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	•	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Develop PCB Poll	ution Minimization Plan Guidance	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	ument will establish procedures to deve	*
	nenting Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCl	
<u> </u>	include guidelines for Department of E	• • •
<b>-</b>	d approve a PMP, as well as track plan	*
	in attaining PCB reductions. The guidar	
-	facilities listed as PCB sources in a TM	IDL with preparing a complete and
approvable PMP.		
D 1.4		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Guidance Memo 1	4-2016	
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Revise Public Part	icipation Procedures Guidance (Guidan	nce Memo 14-2016)
Brief Overview		
	to the existing guidance document 14-2	<u> •</u>
	and stakeholders with an adequate opp	• • •
*	mplementation of TMDLs, TMDL mod	
-	TMDL waste load allocations. The revi	* *
-	ocedures, and establish public notice te	emplates to use for public and
advisory group meetings.		
	I	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
	Preservation Act Guidance: Implementing	ng Coastal Resiliency Provisions	
(9VAC25-830-			
155)			
Brief Overview			
	ument will provide additional informat	ion and assistance to localities	
_	recent regulatory changes related to cli		
	measures (9VAC25-830-155). It will provide additional clarity and examples for localities to		
use.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Update Compliand	ce Evaluation and Review Process and I	Elements (9VAC25-830) Guidance
Brief Overview		
This guidance doc	ument will update existing guidance an	d provide additional information for
_	y compliance program reviews for the (	•
		1
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
Chesapeake Bay P	reservation Act Guidance: Riparian Bu	offer Manual (9VAC25-830)	
Brief Overview			
	ument will provide significant technica	al assistance and information to	
•	applementation of the requirements and		
	to buffer modifications, alterations, and	*	
-	regulatory changes for the planting of t	1 0	
	upon a statutory change.	r	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Revise the Fish Kill Investigation Guidance Manual (Guidance Memo 02-2002) 62.1-44.15 (11)  Brief Overview This will be a revision to the existing guidance document 02-2002 that establishes the procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff should follow when investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.  Regulatory Stage (check one box)  □ NOIRA □ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA □ Revised Proposed □ Final □ Revised Proposed □ Fast-Track			
Revise the Fish Kill Investigation Guidance Manual (Guidance Memo 02-2002) 62.1-44.15  (11)  Brief Overview  This will be a revision to the existing guidance document 02-2002 that establishes the procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff should follow when investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.  Regulatory  Stage  (check one box)    NOIRA	Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
Revise the Fish Kill Investigation Guidance Manual (Guidance Memo 02-2002) 62.1-44.15  (11)  Brief Overview  This will be a revision to the existing guidance document 02-2002 that establishes the procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff should follow when investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.  Regulatory  Stage  (check one box)    NOIRA			
Brief Overview This will be a revision to the existing guidance document 02-2002 that establishes the procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff should follow when investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory   NOIRA   Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA   Revised Proposed   Revised Proposed   Final   Fast-Track	•	•	
Brief Overview  This will be a revision to the existing guidance document 02-2002 that establishes the procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff should follow when investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory   NOIRA   Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA   Revised Proposed   Final   Revised Proposed   Fast-Track		ll Investigation Guidance Manual (Gui	dance Memo 02-2002) 62.1-44.15
This will be a revision to the existing guidance document 02-2002 that establishes the procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff should follow when investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory   NOIRA   Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA   Revised Proposed   Revised Proposed   Final   Fast-Track	(11)		
procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff should follow when investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory	<b>Brief Overview</b>		
investigating fish kills to meet the requirements set forth in § 62.1-44.15 (11) of the Code of Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory   NOIRA   Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA   Revised Proposed   Final   Revised Proposed   Fast-Track			
Virginia. The revisions will contain updates and clarifications to existing procedures and outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory   NOIRA   Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA   Revised Proposed   Final   Revised Proposed   Fast-Track	-	-	=-
outdated language related to safety, communications, establishing the cause of the fish kill, determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory	0 0	<u> •</u>	- , ,
determining the number of fish killed, and presenting the data for enforcement action and cost recovery.    Regulatory   NOIRA   Emergency or     Stage   Proposed   Emergency/NOIRA     Final   Revised Proposed     Fast-Track	_	<u>-</u>	
Regulatory       □ NOIRA       □ Emergency or         Stage       □ Proposed       Emergency/NOIRA         (check one box)       □ Final       □ Revised Proposed         □ Fast-Track		<del></del>	
Stage (check one box)       □ Proposed       Emergency/NOIRA         □ Final       □ Revised Proposed         □ Fast-Track	recovery.		
Stage (check one box)       □ Proposed       Emergency/NOIRA         □ Final       □ Revised Proposed         □ Fast-Track	Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
☐ Fast-Track		☐ Proposed	<u> </u>
	(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
Additional			☐ Fast-Track
Expedited Review Requested Education Bountent		☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
<b>Description</b> ☐ Exempt Action		☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b> ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action	Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
☐ Action required by state statute		☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory			
		Luly 2022	
Component	Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document 2024 Water Quality Assessment Guidance Manual (update to Guidance Memo 21-2002) (62.1.44.19:5C)			
Brief Overview  This is a revision to existing guidance document (21-2002) that establishes the procedures that Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) staff follow for conducting water quality assessments to generate the Virginia's 2024 §305(b)/ §303(d) Water Quality Assessment Integrated Report. Section 62.1-44.19:5 C of the Code of Virginia requires DEQ to develop and publish the procedures used for defining and determining impaired waters and provide for public comment on the procedures. The revisions will contain updates to water quality assessment procedures to account for revisions to water quality standards or to incorporate assessment process improvements.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
GW116-2001		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Rescind GM18-20	01 2018 Water Quality Assessment Gu	idance Manual
Brief Overview		
	18 Water Quality Assessment Guidanc	e Manual (a 2 4 MB Word doc)
	sment procedures and methods which w	· /
	805(b)/ §303(d) Integrated (i.e., combin	<u>*</u>
	Report. The assessment guidance addre	- · ·
	otection Agency (EPA) 2006 Assessme	
<u> </u>	2017, in addition to the assessment me	
Water Quality Standards established by EPA and adopted by Virginia (Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Dissolved Oxygen, Water Clarity, and Chlorophyll a for the Chesapeake Bay and		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 .
Its Tidal Tributaries). This guidance manual was applicable for the 2018 Water Quality Assessment Integrated Report (IR) and has been superseded by the 2020 and 2022 IR		
Guidance manuals. It is therefore being proposed for removal.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This guidance manual is superseded by	y GM-21-2002 Final 2022 Water
Component	Quality Assessment Guidance Manua	1.
	7.1.2022	
Expected Date	July 2023	

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
GM19-2001		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	01 2020 Water Quality Assessment Gu	
Brief Overview		
	ater Quality Assessment Guidance Ma	nual contains the assessment
_	ethods which were used for the develop	
§303(d) Integrated	(i.e., combined Water Quality Assessr	nent and Impaired Waters) Report.
_	idance addressed key elements of the U	
• • •	006 Assessment Guidance and subsequ	1 0 1
	sment guidance includes the assessment Standards established by EPA and add	
	r Dissolved Oxygen, Water Clarity, and	
	Fributaries). This guidance manual was	
Quality Assessment Integrated Report (IR) and has been superseded by the 2022 IR Guidance		
manual. It is therefore being proposed for removal.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)		☐ Revised Proposed
	L I mai	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	This guidance manual is superseded b	y GM-21-2002 Final 2022 Water
Component	Quality Assessment Guidance Manua	1.
T	11,000	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or GGM21-2002	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
2002		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Rescind GM21-20	02 Final 2022 Water Quality Assessment	ent Guidance Manual
Brief Overview		
	ater Quality Assessment Guidance Ma	nual contains the assessment
_	ethods used for the development of Virginia	
	mbined Water Quality Assessment and	
	ce addressed all key elements of the U.	
Agency's (EPA) 2	006 Assessment Guidance and subsequ	ent updates through December 2020.
	sessment guidance included the assessn	
	Standards established by EPA and add	- · ·
	r Dissolved Oxygen, Water Clarity, and	
	Fributaries). This guidance manual was	
Quality Assessment Integrated Report (IR) and will be superseded by the 2024 IR Guidance manual. It is therefore being proposed for removal.		
manual. It is therefore being proposed for removal.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	This guidance manual will be superse	ded by GM23-2002 Final 2024
Component	Water Quality Assessment Guidance	Manual.
Expected Date	July 2023	

[		<u> :</u>	
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
GM04-2005			
Title of Duamaged	December on Action on Children Dec		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
Amendment #2	05 Water Quality Monitoring Consolid	lated Guidance Memorandum,	
Amenament #2			
Brief Overview			
	not formal guidance and has been super	readed by the 2020 Water Quality	
	not formal guidance and has been super		
_	ard Operating Procedures and Ambient		
Plan that are poste	d on the Department of Environmental	Quality (DEQ) website.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This guidance document will be resci-	nded.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docuidance Memorandum No. 22-2014 – V		
Brief Overview The Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) is the primary promulgating agency for the guidance identified above. The guidance is specifically associated with the Virginia Pollution Abatement (VPA) Permit Regulation, 9VAC25-32.			
Manual related to issuances, reissuar	This action involves updating and consolidating existing agency guidance in the VPA Permit Manual related to (i) the processing of all types of VPA permit actions, including permit issuances, reissuances, modifications, revocations and reissuances, and termination; and (ii) technical issues affecting the processing of VPA permits. This activity is necessary to:		
<ul> <li>Make changes to the Manual that are consistent with recent amendments to State Water Control Law and subsequently to the VPA Permit Regulation in accordance with Chapter 356 of the 2022 Acts of Assembly (SB 657, Sen. Stuart);</li> <li>Streamline VPA permit processing by providing the bulk of the technical and procedural information for permit actions in one document; and</li> <li>Ensure more consistent VPA permit content, and uniform and efficient processing by DEQ water permitting staff among all regions of the agency.</li> </ul>			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	This guidance does not remove or impose any new regulatory requirements, but updates and consolidates existing agency procedures that are consistent and in conformance with the VPA Permit Regulation (9VAC25-32), the Sewage Collection and Treatment Regulations (9VAC25-790), and the Water Reclamation and Reuse Regulation (9VAC25-740).		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or G	<b>Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Develop Guidance	for Implementation of VPA Regulatio	n and General Permit for Poultry
Waste Managemen	nt Amendments, VPG2 (9VAC25-630)	•
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	f Environmental Quality (DEQ) is initia	
	nt to identify significant changes that ha	
	it for Poultry Waste Management (9VA	
•	It will also provide DEQ staff with guid	delines on the implementation of the
changes and clarify	y certain aspects of the permit process.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Developing this guidance document v	vill allow for the elimination of two
Component	outdated guidance documents.	
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
94-014		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	nplementation of the VPA General Perr	nit for Confined Animal Feeding
Operations		
Brief Overview		
	s originally issued on November 16, 19	994. This guidance document was
	al staff for internal use, and procedures	<u> </u>
	general permit in 2004 and 2014. This g	
-	vironmental Quality (DEQ) procedures	
	general permits for animal feeding ope m to ensure the State Water Control La	
	ermit for AFOs are met. It presents the	
	ent, determining eligibility for coverage	
_	general permit to registrants, and inspec	<del>-</del>
		-
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document is an internally used do	~ *
Component	compliance staff in ensuring that that	1 0 1
	registration statement before coverage	
	that all permit conditions and required document is to provide VPA permit w	
	managers procedures to ensure that D	<u> •</u>
	Commonwealth. In addition, this docu	
	consistency between DEQ regions, de	<del>-</del>
	processing of registration statements,	
	tool to train new staff in the correct pr	
	permit program. This document does in Therefore, this document should be re	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	increase, and document should be re	anoved as a guidance document.
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
Update the Drough	nt Assessment and Response Plan Guid	ance	
Brief Overview  The Virginia Drought Assessment and Response Plan (Plan) was developed in 2003. The Plan established a Drought Monitoring Task Force (DMTF), identifies 13 drought regions, establishes specific drought indicators that will be used to evaluate drought status for each region, establishes drought stages (Normal, Drought Watch, Drought Warning, Drought Emergency) and the specific criteria that each stage is recommended based on the indicators, and establishes responses to each drought stage for state agencies, localities, and water suppliers.  Chapters 36 and 37 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly (HB 2095, Del. Bulova and SB 1149, Sen.			
Marsden) requires the State Water Control Board to recognize localities that use the Potomac River as a water supply source as a distinct drought evaluation region. The bill requires the Board to incorporate for this distinct region the provisions related to messages, stages, and responses from the Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan: Potomac River System (the Metropolitan Washington Plan). The bill does not limit the authority of the Governor during a declared drought emergency.  The Virginia Drought Assessment and Response Plan will be updated to comply with these requirements. No other changes to the Plan are proposed as part of this guidance update.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
	L I mai	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	✓ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory Component	This guidance update will allow for localities that use the Potomac River as a water source to adhere to triggers and responses from the Metropolitan Washington Water Supply and Drought Awareness Response Plan instead of the state triggers and responses in the Virginia Drought Assessment and Response Plan except for in a declared drought emergency.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umant
_	Regional Water Supply Planning Regu	
Brief Overview		: D 1: C:1
	E Local and Regional Water Supply Plance Document) is to support stakeholde	
*	al Water Supply Regulation (9VAC25-	1 1
Zoom und regione	a was supply regulation (5 +11026	, 00).
	ndments to the Local and Regional Wa	11 0
	quired by 2020 amendments to §§ 62.1	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ginia which directed the State Water Co	•
	oss-jurisdictional water supply projects	, and to adopt regulations designating
regional planning areas based primarily on river basin.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The draft guidance document is assoc	1 1
Component	mandated by state statute. The develo	
	support stakeholders to comply with t Water Supply Planning Regulation (9	1 1
	water Suppry Framming Regulation (9	v AC23-10U).
Expected Date	March 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docuidance for Use of the Biotic Ligand Mod.G)	
proposed amendm implementation of Protection Agency copper BLM-deriv derived criteria va evaluations. EPA copper criteria hav in the WQS and su is anticipated in Se	ecessary to provide clarity to permittee ents to the Water Quality Standards regate the biotic ligand model (BLM) for copy (EPA) considers current VA WQS regated criteria to be a process for developing lue would need to be promulgated beforestated it cannot accept a BLM-derived are been promulgated, or unless a more parafficiently detailed guidance provides for the property of the property of the property of the property of the provides of the property of the provides of the property of the provides of th	gulations for case-by-case oper. The U.S. Environmental gulation language regarding the ng site-specific criteria. Each BLM- ore using the value in permitting copper permit limit until site-specific prescriptive approach is provided for or criteria implementation. A NOIRA parate table in this plan. The
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Luidance Document Forum ID (if ava	oilahla)	
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
GM01-2001	GM01-2001		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Rescind GM01-20	01 Monitoring of Toxic Trace Metals i	n Surface Waters	
	<u> </u>		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This document is a	not formal guidance and the procedures	have been incorporated into the	
	ter Quality Monitoring Standard Opera	-	
	Environmental Quality's website.	which are posted on	
the Department of	Environmental Quanty's website.		
D 1.4	T		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory	This guidance document will be rescin	nded.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-2014-03		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind Quality A	ssurance Plan for the Alternate Water S	Supply Program – Revision 3
Brief Overview		
	e Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAP	,
	are that procedures used and data collec-	• •
	ff and DEQ-hired contractors are of sur	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	e need to provide alternate water suppli	
impacted by petrol	leum. It is an internal procedure, and it	is obsolete.
	I	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This is a quality assurance plan for in	ternal use. It should be removed as a
Component	guidance document.	
_		
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-SRR-2016-02		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Rescind CEDS Ta	nks Compliance and Registration User	Manual
<b>D</b> 1 6 0		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
,	ocedures manual provides tank complia	
	step procedures for entering data into the	
Owners modules.	It is an internal procedure and should n	ot be classified as a guidance
document.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
LPR-SRR-2015-0	LPR-SRR-2015-01C			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	umont		
_	ank Program Quality Management Plan			
Reschid Storage 1	ank Frogram Quanty Management Fran	ii, Amendment 3		
Brief Overview				
This document bei	ng rescinded was created to ensure the	environmental data collected by staff		
	red by the Storage Tank Program met U	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	a requirements. It has been redone and			
and is an internal p	procedure.			
_				
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	This is a quality assurance plan for int	ternal use. It should be removed as a		
Component	guidance document.			
Expected Date	December 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Develop the Homeowner Heating Oil Tank Technical Manual		
oil tank releases. It internal job aid for	ument will include how to investigate at will include reporting and reimbursen tank remediation staff that introduces ableshooting. However, it also includes	nent guidance. This document is an electronic documentation as well as
This guidance manual is being taken from Chapter/Volume 5 of the current Tank Technical Manual. Separating this guidance into its own Technical Manual will provide better procedural clarification for staff and stakeholders. This includes how to manage scope of work and facilitate the reimbursement of site costs through pre-approval and verification of site work where applicable.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	•	
Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-2018-2A		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Risk Based Inspection Strategy (RBIS) For Underground Storage Tanks I		
Brief Overview This guidance document explains the Risk Based Inspection Strategy (RBIS) for Underground Storage Tanks (USTs). This strategy is intended to evaluate alternative targeting methods for establishing annual inspection schedules.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)  Additional	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final □ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track ☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	⊠ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	The agency will be revising the existing adjust the criteria used to establish facting inspection frequency. The expected in decrease inspection frequency for some should be removed from Town Hall as	rility risk levels which determine npact of the changes will be to ne UST facilities. This document
Expected Date	January 2024	

	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
01-2024		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Update the Storage	e Tank Technical Manual – Volume 2:	Release Reporting Requirements
7.40		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	nual is currently being updated from the	-
	olete links and processes as well as pro-	•
	holders regarding when and how to rep	<u> •</u>
_	ality. This document is an internal job	
_	d framework for handling release repor	•
	cument will also expand on language from	om the 2011 document to provide
clarity to all stakeholders.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 01-2024		
01-2024		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
	e Tank Technical Manual – Volume 4:	Site Work and Pre-Approval and
Verification Proce	ess	
Brief Overview		
	nual is currently being updated from the	e 2011 version. The undated version
	olete links and processes as well as pro	
	holders. This includes how to manage s	
reimbursement of	site costs through pre-approval and ver	rification of site work where
applicable.		
This do sum ant is	on internal ich eid fantenbrussedistion	stoff that intuadress also transis
	an internal job aid for tank remediation well as administrative troubleshooting.	
	ersion for procedural clarity.	The guidance will be streammed
	Ferroman control	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The guidance will be streamlined from	n the current version for procedural
Component	clarity.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
01-2024		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
_	e Tank Technical Manual – Volume 5:	
Action		
Brief Overview		
	nual is currently being updated from the	2011 version. The undeted version
	plete links and processes as well as pro-	
	nolders regarding when and how to rep	
	ality. This document is an internal job	
	d framework for handling release repor	•
	cument will also expand on language fr	om the 2011 document to provide
clarity to all stakel	nolders.	
This document is a	an internal job aid for tank remediation	staff that introduces electronic
	well as administrative troubleshooting.	
	ersion for procedural clarity.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-02-2012		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Rescind the Tank	Ownership and Responsible Person Ide	numeation Changes Guidance
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	ument that will be rescinded provides i	
-	ncerning when to pursue a property ow ments of the UST Technical Regulation	
-	e to the environment.	if and corrective action in the event of
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document was developed for internal use by Department of	
Component	Environmental Quality staff and has s	<u>*</u>
	existing guidance documents. This do	cument should be removed as a
	guidance document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-03-2012		
Li K-SKK-03-2012	2	
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Rescind the Case (	Closure Evaluation of Sites with Free P	roduct Guidance
Brief Overview		
	ument that will be rescinded is an expa	nsion of Section 5.5 of the Storage
_	chnical Manual and was developed to as	
_	ating the feasibility and practicality of	
recognize when a	case can be closed with no increased ris	sk to human health and the
environment. It is	an internal procedure.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document was developed for inte	ernal use by Department of
Component	Environmental Quality staff and should	ld be removed as a guidance
	document.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SRR-01-2013		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind the Provis	sion of Alternate Water Supplies to Ope	erators of Petroleum-Impacted Water
Supplies Guidance		
7.40		
Brief Overview		
	s guidance document that is being resci	*
_	vironmental Quality (DEQ) staff regard	ling the provision and termination of
CFU coverage at a	site. It is internal procedure.	
D 1.4.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document was developed for inte	ernal use by DEQ staff and should be
Component	removed as a guidance document.	
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-SRR-2014-01		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind the State 1	Lead Procedures Manual, First Edition	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The purpose of the	e State Lead Procedures Manual is to pr	rovide Department of Environmental
Quality (DEQ) sta	ff with standard operating procedures f	For managing sites within the State
Lead Program. Th	is document will be redone and will be	internal procedure.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
	_ 1	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document will be rewritten and v	will be an internal manual for DEQ
Component	staff. It should be removed as a guidance document.	
_		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 00-2014		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Rescind the Qualit	y Assurance Project Plan, State Lead P	rogram, Revision 2
Brief Overview  The purpose of the Quality Assurance Project Plan for the State Lead Program is to ensure that procedures used, and data collected by Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) State Lead contractors are of sufficient quality to support the decisions that must be made by agency staff. It has also been redone and is in review by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Once approved it will be internal procedure.		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA □ Proposed	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	This should be removed as a guidance assurance plan for internal use.	e document as it is actually a quality
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-SRR-2015-02		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
_	ctions for Completing the State Lead A	
<b>Evaluation Tab</b>	r	1
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This document tha	t will be rescinded provides instruction	s for staff when completing the State
Lead Acceptance I	Form (AAF). It superseded the guidance	e found in LPR-SRR-2014-01 and
was meant to be in	corporated into the next revision of that	t manual. It is an internal procedure.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This document will be included in the	State Lead Manual which will be an
Component	internal procedure. It should be remov	ved as a guidance document.
Expected Date	December 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
6409 and 6410		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Update the Hazard	lous Waste Inspector Handbook	
D 140		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	ument was created to be used by hazard	•
-	vironmental Quality in order to guide the	
	e guidance on inspections in one location	·
_	pdated to incorporate additional issues	
_	npact hazardous waste generators being	
	idix A to the Manual, are also being rev	rised. This document is an internal
job aid for hazardous waste inspectors.		
D 1.4	T—	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	e on the Use of Portable Incinerators an	
	nd Other Hazardous Wastes by Law Er	nforcement Officials and Healthcare
Facilities		
Brief Overview		
-	f Environmental Quality (DEQ) has rec	<u> •</u>
	and hospitals regarding the ability to but	
	is waste pharmaceuticals and controlled n on site. The Hazardous Waste Pharms	<del>_</del>
	nt was already adopted by DEQ. This de	
		ocument will make it easier for the
public to understand how to comply.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-04-2012		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Document and Reuse of Contaminated Med	
address	odate the 2012 Management and Reuse implementation of the state-wide self-in	_
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	The updated guidance document will allow for greater flexibility and updated applicable risk numbers by conforming our guidance to be consistent with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's regional screening levels and removing the requirement to implement land use restrictions.	
Expected Date	May 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
LPR-SW-SI-30		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Develop Submission	on Instructions No. 30: Guidelines for I	Landfill Topographic Survey
Submissions		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guidance will	provide landfill permittees instruction	on submission of annual/biennial
	c surveys. This guidance corresponds v	
with Amend 9 of 9	OVAC20-81 (Solid Waste Management	Regulations). This is a guidance
document that will	be used by Department of Environment	ntal Quality staff and permitted
landfills to assist with submission of the annual/biennial landfill topographic survey.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Evnected Date	January 2024	

A .4° /C4	Y I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	*1.11.\	
Action/Stage or C LPR-SW-03-2008	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LI K-5 W-03-2008			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Rescind the Solid	Waste Permit Manual		
D: CO			
Brief Overview  The purpose of this	s manual is to guide Department of Env	vironmental Quality (DEQ) permit	
	of solid waste permit procedures. These		
	nsistency between DEQ regional office		
	nich to learn how to write permits, proc		
	his document was designed for internal		
	of Financial Responsibility and Waste F e most recent regulations and procedure		
manual.	most recent regulations and procedure	is of removing or adding pages to the	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
A 7 70.0		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
D	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory Component	This document was developed and mo This document was developed entirely	· ·	
Component	meant to be a "living document" that	-	
	intranet site and is updated correspond		
	statutes and regulations. The attachments to the manual include template		
	versions of review correspondence, dr	raft permits, and other documentation	
	for staff to reference.		
	The solid waste permit manual has be	en determined to be an internal	
	procedure for staff and not formal gui	dance. This manual does not include	
	any interpretation of any state or feder		
	internal procedure for DEQ staff. Add	•	
	and no longer used internally and shouthis document should be removed as a		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	- Daramee document.	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
LPR-SW-02-2010	LPR-SW-02-2010		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
Solid Waste Comp	bliance Program Inspection Manual (Re	evision 6)	
Brief Overview			
	Compliance Program conducts periodic	inspections of waste management	
	the Virginia Waste Management Act		
	des procedural guidance on how to con	•	
	promote uniformity and consistency ar		
	ional offices. Procedures include pre-in		
inspection protoco	ls, and post-inspection procedures for r	report preparation and responding to	
	mpliance and noncompliance. This man		
	irginia Regulatory Town Hall and is be		
	Amendment 9 to the Virginia Solid Waste Management Regulations (9VAC20-81). This		
document is an internal job aid for solid waste inspectors and provides a standard framework			
	evaluate compliance with waste-relate	d regulations in order to maintain	
consistency around	I the state.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
,	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional			
Description Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
LFK-5W-2017-01		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Update the Landfil	ll Gas Regulatory Requirements Guida	nce
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	ument was developed to clarify regulat	• •
	oring and remediation under the Virgini	
	C20-81). This is an existing guidance doeing updated for consistency with Am	
	C20-81). This document provides risk-	
_	compliance with the applicable landfil	<u> </u>
-	ell as provides a standard framework fo	-
_	as requirements of the solid waste regul	ations in order to maintain
consistency around the state.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-SI-13		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	rument	
-	n Instruction 13 - Landfill Gas Manage	ement, Remediation, and Odor Plans	
for Solid Waste D	isposal Facilities		
Brief Overview			
This Submission I	nstruction provides guidance for solid	waste disposal facilities to submit a	
	agement Plan, Landfill Gas Remediatio	<u> </u>	
	h the Virginia Solid Waste Managemen		
an existing guidan	ce document on the Virginia Regulator	ry Town Hall and is being updated for	
	Amendment 9 to the Solid Waste Regul		
	it applicants and permit holders to subn		
waste regulations	in order to streamline review by agency	y staff.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-SW-04-2009		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Update the Solid V	Waste Management Plan 5-year Update	Guidance
D : 60		
Brief Overview		
	ument was developed to clarify regulat	• •
1 0	its under the Virginia Solid Waste Plan	
	his is an existing guidance document or	
	or consistency with the 2019 amendment	nt to the solid waste planning
regulations.		
Dogulotowy		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	June 2024	

<b>T</b>			
Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
*	ctional Guide on Disclosure Statements	s (DEQ Forms DISC-01, DISC-02,	
and DISC-03)			
<b>D</b> 1 6 0			
Brief Overview		0.111	
_	e document will provide solid waste ma	•	
	Quality staff with instructions on subm		
required by the Vi	rginia Solid Waste Management Regul	ations, 9 VAC 20-81.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This new guidance document will cla	rify that permit applicants who have	
Component	previously conducted waste operation	s in Virginia are subject to less	
_	comprehensive disclosure requirement	its than permit applicants who have	
	not previously conducted waste operations in Virginia.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Develop Alternate	Operational Cover Guidance for Lands	fills Guidance	
D 1 60			
<b>Brief Overview</b>		1 D 1 1 1 0VA C20 01	
	umstances, the Virginia Solid Waste M f alternate operational cover strategies		
	1		
	operational cover requirements, if approved by the Department of Environmental Quality Director following a demonstration that the proposed alternative serves the same purpose and		
	rformance standards of the specified ty		
	nt will provide solid waste landfills and		
requesting and der	nonstrating the use of such alternate op	erational cover strategies. The	
	rocedures will apply to requests for alte	rnatives to daily cover, progressive	
cover, weekly cover	er, and intermediate cover.		
Regulatory			
Stage Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(circuit offer bon)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
A 1 1'4'		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This new guidance document will star	*	
Component	and approvals of alternate operational	cover strategies at solid waste	
	landfills.		
Expected Date	March 2024		
<b>Expected Date</b>	IVIAICII 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
LPR-SW-2016-01		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Update the Manag	ement of Sharps Guidance	
D 1 0 0		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	ifies the management requirements for	* *
0	d Medical Waste Management Regulati	0.0
	Virginia Regulatory Town Hall and is be	•
	he Regulated Medical Waste Managem	, ,
_	nt is used by Department of Environmen	- •
•	e general public concerning the packag	ing, rabening, management and
disposal of sharps.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
	La Tillai	□ Fast-Track
Additional	□ Evpedited Poview Peguested	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested	△ Guidance Document
	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-HW			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Rescind EOD Emergency Response Operations and Emergency Permits Clarification			
should not	actually a letter to a specific facility for ed as a guidance document.	a specific issue. This document	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	This document is a letter to a specific facility for a specific issue and does not interpret existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be rescinded as a guidance document.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
LPR-HW-03-1994			
Title of Duomaged	Decrelatory Action or Cuidence Dec		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc		
	Based Closure – (REAMS) Risk Expos	ure and Analysis Modeling System	
Guidance			
Brief Overview			
	ing rescinded is outdated. The Risk Exp	nagura and Analysis Madalina	
	is no longer used and has been replace		
1	l (VURAM). The VURAM User Guide	<u> </u>	
	nd applicability is provided on DEQ's v	•	
mistaliation, use, a	nd applicability is provided on DEQ's	website.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	July 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-HW		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
_	re Guidance-Wood Treatment Facilities	
D 1 60		
Brief Overview  This document that will be rescinded is outdated. The document is a fact sheet written to assist in outlining the regulatory requirements applicable to drip pads. Requirements have since been superseded by the Generator Improvements Rule, and thus this document is outdated. Additionally, the document only outlined applicable requirements and did not interpret existing laws or regulations for the public and therefore should be rescinded as a guidance document.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	•	
Component		
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-HW-2013-01		
2010 01		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Rescind the Waste	e Procedure No. 5 – Hazardous Waste E	Emergency Permits Guidance
Brief Overview		
	s procedure document is to guide Depa	rtment of Environmental Quality
	sponding to requests for hazardous wast	~ •
	esigned to document the process to ens	
	ent was designed as a document for inte	
	of Financial Responsibility and Waste P	-
	and procedures. These procedures are t	
Waste Permitting	Manual and updated as needed within the	hat manual.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed ☐ Final	□ Revised Proposed
	□ Finai	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	2 Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	El Discretionary action
Deregulatory		y for internal DEO staff use. It is
Component	This document was developed entirely for internal DEQ staff use. It is meant to be a "living document" that exists in electronic format on DEQ's	
0 0 111 p 0 11 0 11 0	intranet site and is updated corresponding with changes to applicable	
	statutes and regulations. The procedur	0 11
	Hazardous Waste Permit Manual under	
	hazardous waste permitting procedure	·
	document should be removed as a gui-	dance document.
Expected Date	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-HW-18-2022		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Rescind the Financial Assurance Procedures in Support of the Hazardous Waste Permitting Program		
Brief Overview  The purpose of these procedures is to guide Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) states on reviewing financial assurance documentation required as part of a hazardous waste permits. These procedures were designed to document the process to ensure consistency and outline staff roles. This document was designed as a document for internal use only and assists DEQ staff within the Office of Financial Responsibility and Waste Programs keep abreast of the most recent regulations and procedures by removing or adding pages to the manual.	t.	
Regulatory       □ NOIRA       □ Emergency or         Stage       □ Proposed       Emergency/NOIRA         (check one box)       □ Final       □ Revised Proposed         □ Fast-Track		
Additional□ Expedited Review Requested⊠ Guidance DocumentDescription□ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority       □ Action required by federal statute       ⋈ Discretionary action         □ Action required by state statute		
intranet site and is updated corresponding with changes to applicable	This document was developed entirely for internal DEQ staff use. It is meant to be a "living document" that exists in electronic format on DEQ's intranet site and is updated corresponding with changes to applicable statutes and regulations. Therefore, this document should be removed as a guidance document.	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-SI-31		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
Develop Submissi	on Instructions No. 31: Procedural Req	uirements for RMW Permits-By-
Rule		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	l provide Regulated Medical Waste (RI	
_	MW permit-by-rule process and docum	
_	onds with regulatory changes with Ame	
	anagement Regulations). This is a guidate of the submission of the	
DEQ starr and Kiv.	TW facilities to assist with submission (	of the Kivi w FBK applications.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	January 2024	

<u>r</u>				
Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-SI-29				
LI K-5 W-51-27	LI K-U W-UI-27			
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>			
	n Instruction 29 – Additional Permit A	pplication Requirements for Coal		
Combustion				
Residuals Units				
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
This Submission I	nstruction provides guidance for owner	s and operators of coal combustion		
,	R) instructions regarding elements of p	•		
_	larly for a new and existing CCR surface	-		
0.0	ance document on the Virginia Regular	•		
	th updates to the Solid Waste Regulation U.S. Environmental Protection Agency			
	Residuals from Electric Utilities. This document provides a template for permit applicants and permit holders to submit information required by the solid waste regulations in order to			
streamline review	<u> </u>			
<b>D</b>	Γ_			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed		
		☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
Expected Date	June 2024			

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) LPR-SW-04-2012			
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Update the State-Wide Variance Guidance Memo No. LPR-SW-04-2012 Management and Reuse of Contaminated Media			
Brief Overview Update to the 2012 Management and Reuse of Contaminated Media to address issues for use and implementation of the state-wide self-implemented variance for facilities.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	The updated guidance document will allow for greater flexibility and updated applicable risk numbers by conforming the guidance to be consistent with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's regional screening levels and removing the requirement to implement land use restrictions.		
Expected Date	May 2024		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
CEM-07		
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Civil Enforcement	Manual - Chapter 4 - Civil Charges an	d Civil Penalties
Brief Overview		
	: Manual - Chapter 4 - Civil Charges an	d Civil Panaltias: Town Hall
	1	
Document ID: CEM-07. Document ID: CEM-07. This chapter addresses the specific procedure and criteria used by DEQ to calculate civil penalties in administrative enforcement		
actions.	eria used by DEQ to calculate civil pen	arties in administrative enforcement
actions.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Develop Environm	nental Justice in the Permitting Process	Guidance
Brief Overview		
	nonwealth enacted the Virginia Environ	nmental Justice Act (Act) and related
	slation. The Virginia Environmental Ju	, ,
	vironmental justice and ensure that it is	
· ·	vith a focus on environmental justice ar	•
-	Environmental Quality's (DEQ) enable	•
	nong others, is "to ensure the fair treatr ss of race, color, national origin, faith,	
	of environmental laws, regulations, and	
	mental Justice (OEJ) in April 2021 which	=
	al Justice Coordinators.	Ç
7D1 ' ' 1 '11	1 '1 1 DEC '11	
•	describe how DEQ will ensure meaning describe and will be applicable to all limits.	•
	is guidance should be incorporated into	
	as the public and any stakeholder, to tr	
* *	n about the critical steps and permitting	1 01
approvals.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)		☐ Revised Proposed
	Li I iliai	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	- -
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Update The Proceed	dure Manual – Environmental Impact F	Review of Major State Facilities
Brief Overview		
The Procedure Ma	nual – Environmental Impact Review of	of Major State Facilities was prepared
according to the re	equirements of § 10.1-1191 of the Code	of Virginia, which directs the
	vironmental Quality (DEQ) to develop	
	required environmental impact reports	1 0
	ginia requires state agencies to prepare	
-	ch major state project. Changes are ant	<u> </u>
	of Virginia to address climate change and nental Justice Act requiring all state age	
justice. This action replaces an outdated manual with an updated manual.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	This action replaces an outdated manu	ual with an updated manual.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or C 2672	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Process for Early I	Dispute Resolution of Notices of Allego	ed Violation and Notices of
Deficiency		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	Dispute Resolution of Notices of Allego	
	Hall, Document ID: 2672. Establishes	• •
	rd an additional informal process that c	
disagreements with	h DEQ concerning the issuance of notice	ces of alleged violation.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
	_ 5 333.00	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		·
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023 (or later)	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Revise the Federal	Consistency Information Package for	the Virginia Coastal Zone
Management Prog	ram	
Brief Overview		
	posed to change contact information in	•
_	irginia Coastal Zone Management Prog	ram to address changes in personnel
and agency phone	numbers.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

## **Department of Fire Programs (DFP) / Total = 18**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
SFMO-1		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Use of Pyrotechnic	cs inside or outdoors on State-owned P.	roperty before a proximate audience
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to use pyrotechnics on
State-owned prope	erty before an audience. Code of Virgin	ia § 9.1-206 gives the State Fire
Marshal authority	to enforce the Statewide Fire Prevention	on Code on state property. Statewide
Fire Prevention Co	ode § 5608 requires permits for firewor	ks displays before a proximate
audience.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document
Description		△ Guidance Document
	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance document to align with <i>Code of Virginia</i> §	
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or OSFMO-3	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
	nnual Permit to Manufacture Explosive	S
Brief Overview		
* *	intended to collect information on thos	
	Commonwealth of Virginia. Code of Vir	Š - S
Marshal authority	to consider all permit applications for r	nanufacturing explosives.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application for Ar	nnual Permit to Sell Explosives	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
* *	intended to collect information on thos	*
	f Virginia. <i>Code of Virginia</i> § 27-97.2 g	•
to consider all peri	mit applications for the sale of explosiv	es.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
_	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or OSFMO-5	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
	nnual permit to Store Explosives	
Brief Overview		
* *	intended to collect information on thos	*
Commonwealth of	f Virginia. <i>Code of Virginia</i> § 27-97.2 g	gives the State Fire Marshal authority
to consider all peri	mit applications for the storage of explo	osives.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires 6	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
_	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application for Ar	nnual Permit to use Explosives	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to use explosives in the
Commonwealth of	f Virginia. <i>Code of Virginia</i> § 27-97.2 g	gives the State Fire Marshal authority
to consider all peri	mit applications for the use of explosive	es.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires 6	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

O	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
SFMO-7		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
* *	Background Clearance Card (BCC) App	plication for Certification of a Blaster
or Pyrotechnician		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to obtain certification as
	chnician in the Commonwealth of Virg	
gives the State Fire	e Marshal authority to consider all pern	nit applications for certification as a
blaster or pyrotech	nician.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
_	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
Expected Date	August 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
SFMO-8		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application to Ren	new a Background Clearance Card (BC	C), Blaster or Pyrotechnician
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
* *	intended to collect information on thos	
	laster or pyrotechnician in the Common	
_	e State Fire Marshal authority to consid	ler all permit applications for
	laster or pyrotechnician.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
SFMO-9		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application for the	e Display of Aerial Fireworks on State-	owned Property
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to display aerial
fireworks on State	-owned property. Code of Virginia § 9.	1-206 gives the State Fire Marshal
authority to enforc	e the Statewide Fire Prevention Code of	on state property. Statewide Fire
Prevention Code § 5608 requires permits for fireworks displays.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	⊠ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

0	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
SFMO-10		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Blaster Re-Certific	cation training hours and sources	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The policy stateme	ent is intended to inform individuals that	at are certified to load, fire, or
supervise the use of	of explosive shots (i.e. Blasters) of the r	required training hours and sources of
training for recerti	fication. (Statewide Fire Prevention Co	de § 5601)
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	✓ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1 and removes outdated poli	cy.
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
SFMO-11		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Application to Ope	erate Theatrical Flame Effects	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	intended to collect information on thos	<u>*</u>
	e property of the Commonwealth of Vi	<b>0</b>
•	e Marshal authority to enforce the State	
* * *	e Fire Prevention Code § 308 requires	permits for theatrical flame effects.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) SFMO-12		
•		
e-Certification training hours and source	es	
ent is intended to inform individuals that	at are certified to design, setup, or	
1 1 1	1	
<u>,                                      </u>	de § 5001)	
□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
⊠ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Fast-Track	
☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Exempt Action		
☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
☑ Action required by state statute		
Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce		
regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed		
change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §	
	v e -	
	·	
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doce-Certification training hours and source ent is intended to inform individuals that displays (i.e. pyrotechnicians) of the refication. (Statewide Fire Prevention Color NOIRA Proposed Final  Expedited Review Requested Exempt Action  Action required by federal statute Action required by state statute Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of the contraction of the results of the	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
SFMO-13		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
_	placement Certification or BCC	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on thos	se who wish to obtain a replacement
	s a blaster or pyrotechnician in the Cor	
_	gives the State Fire Marshal authority	to consider all permit applications for
certification as a b	laster or pyrotechnician.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance document to align with Code of Virginia §	
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
SMFO-14		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	rument
Application of Ope	en Burning	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This application is	intended to collect information on tho	se who wish to conduct open burning
on the property of	the Commonwealth of Virginia. Code	of Virginia § 9.1-206 gives the State
Fire Marshal author	ority to enforce the Statewide Fire Prev	ention Code on state property.
Statewide Fire Pre	vention Code § 307 requires permits for	or open burning.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
	change removes the guidance docume	ent to align with Code of Virginia §
	2.2-4002.1.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
VFSB-1	VFSB-1		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Aid-To-Localities	Aid-To-Localities Policy		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	ded to provide potential grant applicant		
Grants provided by	y Department of Fire Programs, in cons	sultation with the Virginia Fire	
· ·	required in Code of Virginia § 9.1-204		
length of the docu	ment to make information easier to und	erstand for potential applicants.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires executive branch agencies to reduce		
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed	
	change reduces the length by approximation	mately 14%.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) VFSB-2		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Live Fire Training	•	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This guide is inten	ded to provide potential grant applicant	ts information on Live Fire Training
Structure Grants p	rovided by Department of Fire Program	ns, in consultation with the Virginia
Fire Services Boar	d as required by Code of Virginia § 38.	.2-401. Revisions are needed to
_	of the document to make information ea	asier to understand for potential
applicants.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change reduces the length by approximation	mately 23%.
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
VFSB-3	VFSB-3		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Virginia Fire Incid	lent Reporting (VFIRS) Hardware Gran	nt	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This guide is inten	ded to provide potential grant applicant	ts information on the Virginia Fire	
Incident Reporting	System Hardware Grants provided by	Department of Fire Programs, in	
consultation with t	the Virginia Fire Services Board as requ	aired by Code of Virginia § 38.2-401.	
Revisions are need	led to reduce the length of the documen	nt to make information easier to	
understand for pot	ential applicants.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	□ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce	
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in length by 25%. This proposed		
-	change reduces the length by approximately 33%.		
Expected Date	October 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) VFSB-4		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Regional Fire Serv	vices Training Policy	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ded to provide potential grant applicant	
Services Grant pro	ovided by Department of Fire Programs	, in consultation with the Virginia
	d as required by Code of Virginia § 38.	
_	of the document to make information ea	asier to understand for potential
applicants.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
-	change reduces the length by approximation	nately 14%.
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) VFSB-6		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Conference and Ed	ducation Assistance Grant	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ded to provide potential grant applicant	
	nce Grant provided by Department of F	<del>-</del>
_	services Board as required by Code of V	-
	he length of the document to make info	rmation easier to understand for
potential applicant	S.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Executive Order #19 (2022) requires of	executive branch agencies to reduce
Component	regulatory requirements by 25% or in	length by 25%. This proposed
	change reduces the length by approximation	mately 20%.
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

## **Department of Health (VDH) / Total = 104**

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Screening for TB In	nfection and Disease *. (EPI-409)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. An update	d version will be posted on the VDH	and Town Hall websites. The new
version of the docu	ment is titled "Screening and Testing	g for Tuberculosis"
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Triennial Audit Re	quirement for Hospices and Home C	are Organizations. (OLC-3003-G)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Based on a	dvice from legal counsel	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Guidance is being repealed	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Citizens with Com	plaints against a Radon Professional. (	ORH-753)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Exceeds au	thority for radon program functions.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Nursing facility inf	formal dispute resolution process. (Q	HC-026)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. The docun	nent needs updates to be current with	CMS's State Operations Manual
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Home Care Initial I	Licensure Checklist. (QHC-054)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Process de	scribed is out-of-date; OLC will be la	unching an online portal for all
applications so this	needs to be updated after that softwar	re launch
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	ent Forum ID (if available)	
Title of Guidance	Document	
Hospice Initial Lice	ensure Checklist. (QHC-056)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Process de	scribed is out-of-date; OLC will be la	unching an online portal for all
applications so this	needs to be updated in step with that	software launch
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
Multiple Location 1	License. (QHC-070)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. Superseded	d by updated statutes published after	guidance document effective date	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Guidance is being repealed		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Design and constru	ction of health care facilities. (QHC-	-031)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. Superseded	l by updated regulations published at	fter guidance document effective date	;
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute	;	
Deregulatory	Guidance is being repealed		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance		
	al. (WTR-2020-02)	
Brief Overview		
Amend. The Guida	nce Document ID for the Manual is be	eing changed to ODW-2023-03. The
proposed Enforcem	nent Manual reflects current best practi	ices related to VDH ODW's
1 0	am, refining and expanding upon the E	nforcement Manual 1.0. The
amendments updat	1	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	·

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
Guidelines for Spec	cialized Health Care Procedures. (FAM	M 105)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Update the	guidance to school personnel on the	care of students with special health	
care needs. The upo	dates were made in coordination with	the Virginia Department of Education	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None, the document contains no regu	ulatory requirements.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
Virginia Conrad 30	Waiver Program Guidelines. (PRM-	-002)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Guidelines	will be updated regarding new discre	etionary slots modifications &	
determination proce	ess and to provide information to the	public	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Virginia State Loan	n Repayment Program (VA-SLRP) Elig	gibility Guidelines, 2017 *. (PRM-
003)		
Brief Overview		
<del>*</del>	reflect new federally approved chang	1
	oved site are now eligible; matching fu	¥ •
	Virginia instead of recipient's employe	er
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Well Development.	(WTR-813)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. The inform	ation in this document has been conso	lidated into the Project Review &
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed o	nce the new Manual goes into effect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance of	locuments into one
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
UV Disinfection Sy	ystems for Public Water Supplies. (W	TR-839)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. The inform	ation in this document has been conso	olidated into the Project Review &
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed of	once the new Manual goes into effect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	documents into one
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	<u> </u>

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Treatment - Hollow	Fiber, Positive Pressure Driven Mic	rofiltration and Ultrafiltration and
Ultrafiltration Mem	nbrane Filtration Technology. (WTR-	880)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. The inform	ation in this document has been cons	olidated into the Project Review &
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed	once the new Manual goes into effect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	documents into one
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
Ozone Treatment &	z Disinfection Credit. (WTR-899)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. The inform	ation in this document has been consc	lidated into the Project Review &	
Permit Procedures	Manual, and can be deleted/repealed of	once the new Manual goes into effect.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance documents into one		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Nursing Facility Er	nergency Planning. (QHC-033)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Out-of-dat	e URL	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
75141 . O.O. 1.1 . 1			
Title of Guidance			
	nergency Medical Services document	nts dee	med not to meet the statutory
definition of a guida	ance document.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
_	ments have been deemed by the Of		•
<u>•</u>	ion of a guidance document, thus ca	an be d	eleted from Town Hall without a
comment forum:			
	012, EMS-3019, EMS-3040A, EMS		
•	6021F, EMS-6027, EMS-6028F, E		
	002, EMS-8004, EMS-8005, EMS-	8006, I	EMS-8009, EMS-8010, EMS-
8011, EMS-8012, E	EMS-8013		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	□ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	$\boxtimes$	Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute	e	
Deregulatory	Removal of 139 pages of guidance	docun	nents.
Component			
Expected Date	August 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document		
COPN Electronic S	Submission. (QHC-038)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Statutory 1	anguage quoted is out-of-date		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Guidance on X-Ray	y Machine Operators using PET CT	Units. (ORH-734)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Content to	be retained and updated with new te	mplate	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be	consolidated where possible.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Radiation Safety Pr	rocedures. (ORH-744)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-744	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Radiation Safety Pr	rocedures for Dental Offices. (ORH-7	45)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-745	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be c	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document		
Virginia Bleeding I	Disorders Program Pool of Funds Guid	deline	es. (FAM 112A)
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. The existing	ng guidance describes the bleeding disc	order	rs pool of funds and provides
guidance for imple	mentation of the program. The amende	ed gu	idance document adds clarifying
language to the hea	lth insurance eligibility requirement and	nd up	odates the recent nam
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Implementation of	the AOSS Regulations Nitrogen Requ	irements. (ENV-2013-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Amend to	include additional nitrogen BMPs	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
GMP 2019-01 Hard	dship Guidelines *. (GMP 2019-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Annual pro	ocess	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	No	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Radiation Safety Pr	rocedures for Veterinary Offices. (OR)	H-746)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-746	will be updated to remove references t	o outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; consol	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)				
Title of Guidance	Title of Guidance Document			
Radiation Safety Pr	rocedures for Non-medical Radiation	Producing Devices. (ORH-747)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>				
Amend. ORH-747	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure		
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; consc	olidate and streamline content;		
incorporate new ter	mplate design			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or		
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA		
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed		
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested			
Description	☐ Exempt Action			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action		
	statute			
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2020. Text will be consolidated where possible.			
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023			

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Radon Testing and	Mitigation. (ORH-750)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-750	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Radon Mitigation I	Discharge Vent Pipes. (ORH-751)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-751	will be updated to remove references t	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Post Mitigation Rad	don Testing. (ORH-752)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-752	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2019. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
CNA Training Wai	ver. (QHC-012)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Not curren	t with CMS's State Operations Manu	al; has out of date contact information
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	·

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document	
Notification of omb	oudsmen. (QHC-016)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Language	is inconsistent with permissible conte	ent for guidance document
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Source Water Manu	ual. (WTR-2019-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. To provide	e updates to Chapter 4, Harmful Algal	Bloom Monitoring and Response,
including standard	operating procedures, roles and respon	nsibilities, field test kit information,
sampling procedure	es, analytical methods and related reco	ommendations, health advi
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Hearing Targeted C	Congenital Cytomegalovirus (cCMV)	) Screening Protocols 2020. (TBD)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
NEW. Issue guidan	ace on the protocols for screening of	cCMV.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Consideration will be given to issue concise guidance.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Tamper Resistance	and other Good Practices for Radon T	Cesting. (ORH-754)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-754	will be updated to remove references t	o outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Radon Test Reports	s and Documentation. (ORH-755)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-755	will be updated to remove references	to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2018. Text will be co	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Virginia Tuberculo	sis Control Laws Guidebook. (EPI-404	4)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Need to re	view and have OAG re-apoprove. The	updated version will be the amended
version.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	none.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Accreditation Option	on for Medicare Payments for Home C	Care Organizations. (QHC-046)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Not curren	t with CMS's practice and policies	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Peer Utilization Re	views on Reconsideration of Adverse	Action. (QHC-053)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Guidance	document contains superfluous historic	cal information
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
WTR-287 (SF) Inst	pections at Campgrounds and Trailer P	Parks *. (WTR-287 (SF))
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. repeal- out	dated and internal training and job aids	s accomplish this directive to staff as
to work duties		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Policy on Administ	tration of the Equitable Access to Drin	king Water Fund *. (ODW-2023-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Incorporate	e lessons learned from the first few mo	onths of administering this new
program at the end	of FY2023, including taking account of	of challenges faced, feedback from
stakeholders, and st	treamlining and clarifying the applicat	ion process.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Disaster Exemption	n for Temporary Bed Increases. (OLo	C-1005-G)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. To be upda	ated after regulatory changes for 12V	/AC5-220, 12VAC5-371, and	
12VAC5-410 re: di	isaster exemption is effective (probab	bly 2023)	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute	,	
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Sex offender advise	ory. (QHC-040)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>	,		
Amend. Guidance	document contains superfluous histor	ical information	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Text is being consolidated and strea	mlined to make reading easier; may	
Component	result in page reduction		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Shellfish harvest re	estrictions in Virginia from May 1 – Se	eptember 30 *. (WTR-340 (SF))
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Vibrio Mar	nagement Plan is updated annually in	conjunction with VMRC, VMRC has
regulations dictatin	g harvest restrictions for this time per	riod. WTR-346 (SF) is most relevant.
This document is d	uplicative and outdated	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	replacement is active, eliminate duplication	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
TB Drug Assistance	e Program Procedures. (EPI-406)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This document is no longer needed as the VDH TB Program has been purchasing TB medications.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Private Well Regul	ations Implementation Manual *. (EN	IV-1990-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Will need	to be amended following Executive B	ranch review of the Final revisions to
the Private Well Re	egulations.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
ENV-132 BORA-C	CARE and Standoff to Wells *. (ENV-	2006-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Can be repower Well Regulations.	ealed following Executive Branch app	proval of final revisions to the Private
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document	
Implementation of	House Bill 2102. (ENV-2008-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Can be repe	ealed following Executive Branch ap	proval of final revisions to the Private
Well Regulations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
ENV-150 Borate-ba	ased Termiticides *. (ENV-2009-03)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ealed following Executive Branch app	roval of final revisions to the Private
Well Regulations.	T	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
VERIP Guide - Gui	ide for Registry Providers to sign agree	emer	its for access to registry (EPI-
203)			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Document	is being updated to provide updated g	uidar	nce for system enhancements
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	•	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Project Review & I	Permit Procedures Manual. (ODW-20	23-02)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. To update	and incorporate working memos relat	ted to plan review
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Designated Support	t Person Implementation. (OLC-3002	-G)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. To be upda	ated after regulatory changes for 12V	AC5-410 re: designated support	
persons is effective	(probably 2023)		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
WTR-275 (SF) We	et Storage Permits *. (WTR-275 (SF))		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	inging federal guidance in the NSSP, d	ocui	ment needs to be updated to
reflect those change	es		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Relay Period May	through September *. (WTR-341 (SF))		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Document	needs to include the month of October		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\times$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Extended Care Fac	ility Response Guideline. (QHC-043)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. May poten	itially be consolidated with another gui	idance document **Further
discussion needed	on whether this meets the definition of	a guidance document; may need to
repeal instead**	<del>,</del>	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Drug Assistance Pr	ogram for Patients Needing Second Li	ine TB Drugs. (EPI-407)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This documedications.	nent is no longer needed as the VDH T	TB Program has been purchasing TB	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component		_	
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Policy on Bone De	nsitometry Equipment and Operator L	icensure. (ORH-705)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Includes re	quirements not found in the regulatior	ns. Plan to incorporate these
requirements into the	ne regs and repeal this document.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance on Healin	ng Arts Screening Programs. (ORH-7	06)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. ORH will p	oursue changes to its regs to deny use	of bone densitometers (dual energy x-
ray absorpitometry,	, DEXA) for anything but determining	g bone density unless otherwise
prescribed by a med	dical doctor.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidan	ce document page length
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidelines for the I	Expenditure of the 26% Return to Loca	ality Share of Four-for-Life Funds.
(EMS-1014)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidar	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>			
<b>Title of Guidance</b>	Document		
Virginia Office of	EMS Accreditation of PSAP, Guideli	nes. (EMS-1050)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This guida	nce is no longer needed.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidan	ce document page length	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Regional Council I	Designation Manual. (EMS-2001)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Eligibility Guidanc	ce Document. (CHS-002)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Will amen	d in conjunction with regulatory action	1	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\times$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Impact of Criminal	Convictions on Nursing Licensure or	Certification and Employment in
Virginia. (QHC-069	9)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Additional	I crimes have been added, so list is out	of date; this was a joint effort
between VDH and	DHP, so need to coordinate any amen	dments with them
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Clinical Training R	Record. (EMS-3043)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
BLS Student Last C	Class Paperwork. (EMS-3047B)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Consumer guide to	restraint usage in nursing facilities. (C	QHC-021)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Guidance	document extensively quotes statutes a	and regulations; this material should	
be replaced with cr	oss-references/citations to improve rea	adability and reduce likelihood of out-	
of-date material			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Text is being consolidated and strear	nlined to make reading easier; may	
Component	result in page reduction		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Initital ALS Studer	nt Paperwork. (EMS-3048A)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Oxygen Cylinder C	Guidance. (EMS-6020)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. This guidan	nce is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		<del>-</del>
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Electronic monitori	ing of resident rooms. (QHC-022)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Statutory 1	anguage quoted is out-of-date; docum	ent may be inconsistent with later	
adopted regulations	s in 12VAC5-371		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Compliance Sample	ing and Reporting Guidance Manual	. (WT	R-898)
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. The inform	ation in this document has been cons	solidat	ed into a new Sampling Manual,
and can be deleted/	repealed once the new Manual goes:	into ef	fect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	docui	ments into one. Outdated or
Component	unnecessary provisions will also be removed.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	-	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance			
	gulations – Ground Water Rule Imple	menta	tion Procedures. (WTR-910)
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. The inform	ation in this document has been conse	olidat	ed into a new Sampling Manual,
and can be deleted/	repealed once the new Manual goes in	nto ef	fect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	docur	nents into one. Outdated or
Component	unnecessary provisions will also be	remo	ved.
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Revised Total Colif	form Rule (RTCR) Implementation P	Proced	ures. (WTR-917)
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Repeal. The inform	ation in this document has been cons	solidat	ed into a new Sampling Manual,
and can be deleted/	repealed once the new Manual goes i	into ef	fect.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	$\boxtimes$	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Consolidation of multiple guidance	docur	nents into one. Outdated or
Component	unnecessary provisions will also be	remo	ved.
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Receiving out of sy	stem medications. (QHC-023)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Regulatory	language quoted is out-of-date; parts	of document outside of scope for a	
guidance document	-		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Preliminary Appro	val of Discharge Systems *. (ENV-19	93-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Enforcement consideration	deration for Discharging Regulations *	*. (ENV-1993-02)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Enforcement of 10	/10 Effluent Standards *. (ENV-1993	3-03)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Sampling Port Req	uirements *. (ENV-1993-04)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	as were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Construction Stand	ards for Existing Discharging Sewage	Treatment Systems *. (ENV-1993-
05)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Revalidation of Per	rmits-Expired or Unexpired *. (ENV-	1993-07)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Requireme	ents were incorporated into GMP 2017	7-01.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Discharging Sewag	ge Treatment systems not Registered U	Inder the VPDES General Permit
Operating Without	a Current Individual VPDES Permit *	. (ENV-1994-01)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Sand Filter Systems	s Permitted under Individual VPDES	of NPDES Permits which do not
discharge *. (ENV-	-1994-02)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Sand Filter Systems	s Which do not Discharge Which wer	re permitted under LHS-120 Permits
or Constructed Befo	ore Permits Were Required *. (ENV-	1994-03)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Inspecting Pump S	tation Electrical Controls *. (ENV-19	994-04)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Amend to	take into account the transitoin of des	sign and inspections to private sector.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Defining Onsite Se	wage Permit Construction Backlogs *	. (ENV-1994-05)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Services tra	ansitioned to private sector.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Water Softener Reg	generation Discharge into Drainfields	s *. (ENV-1994-06)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. No longer	necessary.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		<del>-</del>
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Questions from the	Field on Senate Bill 415 *. (ENV-19	94-07)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal. Responses	are outdated.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance document page length	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Preliminary Appro	val of Sewage Discharge Systems *.	(ENV-1995-01)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Regulation	ns were recently revised.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Discharging regula	tions implementation manual *. (EN	V-1995-04)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	as were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	ent Forum ID (if available)	
Title of Guidance	Document	
ENV-013 Variance	from Maintenance Contract Requirem	nents in Discharge Regulations *.
(ENV-1996-01)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Regulation	s were recently revised.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Tire Chip Aggregat	te *. (ENV-2006-02)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Need to up	odate references.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Procedure for issuing	ng certification letters in lieu of sewage	e dis	posal system construction
permits under the. (	(ENV-2008-03)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Updates to	Fee Regulations must be addressed.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or
Stage			Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Revised Proposed
	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		Discretionary Action
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024	•	

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document		
Verifying licenses	of persons who submit work to the Vin	rginia Department of Health *. (ENV-	
2010-01)			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Propose to	AMEND following Executive Branch	n approval of final revisions to the	
Private Well Regul	ations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
Rainwater Guidelin	nes *. (ENV-2011-01)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	ealed following Executive Branch app	proval of Rainwater Harvesting	
Regulations (currer	ntly in proposed stage)		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Reduction of overall agency guidance	ce document page length	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

<b>Guidance Docume</b>	ent Forum ID (if available)	
Title of Guidance	Document	
Fee Regulations Im	plementing Policy *. (ENV-2016-02)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Amend fol	lowing Executive Branch approval of	proposed Fast Track amendments to
the regulations.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
ENV-355 Boil Wat	ter Notice *. (ENV-355)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Requires u	pdate to conform with current termin	ology and updated procedures	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
ENV-403 Handling	g Milk and Dairy Product Complaint	s *. (ENV-403)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Requires u	pdate to conform with current federa	al standards	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	To be determined		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Guidance	Document		
ENV-432 Grade "A	A" Milk Plant Enforcement Policy. (El	NV-432)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Amend. Requires u	pdate to remove provisions already in	regulation	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested		
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action	
	statute		
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Removes duplicative and potentially	contradictory provisions	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for Portal	ble Gauges. (ORH-720A)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-720A	A will be updated to remove reference	es to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	olidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	□ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be o	consolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	·

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for XRF	Devices. (ORH-720A1)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-720A	A1 will be updated to remove reference	es to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	mplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be c	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for Indus	trial Radiography. (ORH-720B)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-720F	B will be updated to remove reference	s to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	lidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be c	onsolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for Fixed	Gauge Devices. (ORH-720C)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-7200	C will be updated to remove reference	es to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	olidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	mplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be o	consolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)</b>		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Guidance for Self-S	Shielded Irradiators. (ORH-720D)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. ORH-720I	O will be updated to remove reference	es to outdated guidance; ensure
document is void or	f typos and grammatical errors; conso	olidate and streamline content;
incorporate new ter	nplate design	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Last updated in 2016. Text will be c	consolidated where possible.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Guidance	Document	
Frequently asked qu	uestions for nursing facilities. (QHC-0	027)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend. Document	may be inconsistent with later adopte	d regulations in 12VAC5-371 and
changes in federal a	and state law	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage		Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	□ Discretionary Action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	To be determined	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

## **Department of Health Professions (DHP) / Total = 82**

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Four-year review of	of Guidance Document 30-12, Guidelin	les for telepractice.	
Brief Overview			
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doc	, and the second	
telepractice. This i	s the standard four-year review for all g	guidance documents.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 8, 2023 or December 12, 2023	3	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Four-year review of Guidance Document 30-9, Continuing education audits and sanctioning.		
<b>Brief Overview</b> The Board will review and amend Guidance Document 30-9, Continuing education audits and sanctioning. This is the standard four-year review for all guidance documents. Additionally, this guidance document must be updated due to regulations which became effective January 5, 2023.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	August 8, 2023 or December 12, 2023	,
R VNACTAN LISTA	LANGUST X 70175 OF December 17 7017.	•

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Repeal of Guidanc	Repeal of Guidance Document 115-5, Conduct of an Informal Conference by an Agency		
Subordinate.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rep	peal Guidance Document 115-5, Condu	ct of an Informal Conference by an	
Agency Subordina	te. This is the standard four-year review	w for all guidance documents.	
Additionally, this	guidance document is out of date and so	uperseded by DHP Guidance	
Document 76-10.0	01.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Deletion of a Guidance Document		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 21, 2024		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Four-year review of Guidance Document 115-1.2, Bylaws of the Board.		
-		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
This is the standar	d four-year review for all guidance doc	uments.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 13, 2023	·

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 115-1.5, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview  The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 115-1.5, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the		
data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	TV2024	
Expected Date	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Four-year review of Guidance Document 115-1.8, Examinations acceptable for certification as a rehabilitation provider.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly amend Guidance Docification as a rehabilitation provider. The cuments.	•
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	October 13, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Four-year review of Guidance Document 115-10, Guidance on Conversion Therapy.		
<b>Brief Overview</b> The Board will rev	view and possibly repeal Guidance Doc	nument 115-10. Guidance on
The Board will review and possibly repeal Guidance Document 115-10, Guidance on Conversion Therapy. This is the standard four-year review for all guidance documents. The subject of this document is now in statute, making a guidance document on the topic unnecessary.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Deletion of Guidance Document	
Component		
Expected Date	October 13, 2023 or 2024	

_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b> of Guidance Document 115-3, Frequent	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly repeal Guidance Doc edentials appeals. This is the standard f	, 1
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Potential repeal of a guidance docume	ent
Component		
Expected Date	October 13, 2023 or 2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 115-9, Recognition of Entity for Licensure by		
Endorsement.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rev for Licensure by E	riew and possibly amend Guidance Doc	cument 115-9, Recognition of Entity
for Licensure by E	aidoi sement.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 60-2, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Points Manual. The review by outside	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo is document and its changes are subject vendor regarding standard disciplinary eview is completed in FY2024, the Bo	t to completion of data analysis and actions for certain violations. If the
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	FY2024	
LANCICU Dale	I I I 404T	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Review of Guidance Document 60-23, Teledentistry.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly delete Guidance Doc		
part of the standar	d four-year review process. The inform	ation contained in the Guidance	
Document is likely	y addressed in Code.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Potential deletion of a Guidance Docu	Potential deletion of a Guidance Document.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 29, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Deletion of Guidan	Deletion of Guidance Document 60-4, Questions and Answers About Sedation.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	lete Guidance Document 60-4. This doc		
document and sho	uld be moved to the Board's website as	s an informational policy document.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Deletion of a Guidance Document.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidance Document 60-17, Policy on Recovery of Disciplinary Costs.		
Brief Overview		
	view and amend Guidance Document 6	, ,
Disciplinary Costs	. The Board amended this document in	December 2021 with the intent of
revisiting the chan	ges made two years later, in December	2023.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Potential deletion of a Guidance Docu	iment.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 8, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 60-25, Policy on Dental Clinical Competency Examination		
Requirement for L	•	Limical Competency Examination
Requirement for L	icensure.	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and amend Guidance Document 6	0-25, Policy on Dental Clinical
	nination Requirement for Licensure. Th	•
	censure and the Guidance Document m	· ·
		-
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 29, 2023	

_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 60-26, Policy on Dental Hygiene Clinical Competency		
Examination Requ	irement for Licensure.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rev	view and amend Guidance Document 6	0-26, Policy on Dental Hygiene	
Clinical Competen	cy Examination Requirement for Licer	sure. The Board only accepts the	
ADEX examinatio	n for licensure and the Guidance Docu	ment must be updated to reflect that.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	— I mai itale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 29, 2023		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Repeal of Guidance Document 65-19, Identification of Funeral Service Interns		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
-	peal Guidance Document 65-19. Existing	ng regulations address the information
in this document a	nd it is no longer needed.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of Guidance Document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 11, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 65-3, Guidelines for Processing Applications for Licensure		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc		
-	n applications which were required to b	e used by Chapters 18 and 19 of the	
2023 General Asse	embly.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 11, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 65-14, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 65-14, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and		
review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

7D*41 6 D 1	D 1 4 4 4 C 11 D	
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review and amend	dment of Guidance Document 65-4, Aid	ding and Abetting Unlicensed
Practice.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 65-4, Aiding and Abetting
	ee. This is part of the standard four-year	,
	1001 1 pour 01 out 50000 0000 10000 10000	process.
Dogulatory		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	1	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 11, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Pogulatory Action or Cuidance Doc	umant	
-	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
	lment of Guidance Document 75-2, Ap	1 1	
Need for Regulation	on of Any Health Care Occupation or P	rofession.	
_	·		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 75-2, Appropriate Criteria in	
	leed for Regulation of Any Health Care	11 1	
Determining the 14	ced for Regulation of Ally Health Care	Occupation of Froression.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	- I mai Raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	•		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 26, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Creation of guidance document regarding the administrator-in-training program		
Brief Overview		
	nsider creation of a guidance document	
questions received	by Board staff regarding administrator	r-in-training programs.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 95-3, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 95-3, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	FY2024	
LADUCIUM DAIL	I I I 404T	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Edits to existing guidance document 85-10: Disclosures by licensed midwives for high-risk		
pregnancies		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Board intends to u	pdate based on additional complication	s licensed midwives have seen in the
past several years.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 4, 2023	

Title of Dropogod	Title of December 1 December 1 december 1 december 2 de		
_	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Edits to existing g	uidance document 85-26: Compliance v	with law for licensed midwives	
	_		
Brief Overview			
		114 C 441	
Standard four-year	r review. May update procedures and ed	ait formatting.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
·		Lineigency Kule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	Li Filiai Kule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	□ Evennt Dule		
	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2023		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Edits to existing g	uidance document 85-27: Role of licens	sed midwives in newborn hearing		
screening				
Brief Overview				
Standard four-year	r review. May update procedures and ed	dit formatting.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document		
Description	☐ Exempt Rule			
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action		
	☐ Action required by state statute			
Deregulatory				
Component				
<b>Expected Date</b>	February 2023			

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 85-11, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview  The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 85-11, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the		
data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	EV2024	
Expected Date	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Repeal of Guidanc	Repeal of Guidance Document 85-7, Guidance Document on the Practice of Conversion		
Therapy.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rep	peal Guidance Document 85-7. This Gu	idance Document was adopted in	
2019. A 2020 law	has superseded the information in the c	locument and now controls.	
Therefore this Gui	dance Document is obsolete.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Removal of a Guidance Document		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 4, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 90-33, Authority of LNP's to write DNR orders.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	with the Board of Nursing, will review	Guidance Document 90-33 as part of	
the four-year revie	w for guidance documents.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional			
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	Board of Nursing: July 18, 2023; Board of Medicine: August 4, 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 90-33, Authority of LNP's to write DNR orders.		
Brief Overview The Board, along	with the Board of Medicine, will review	v Guidance Document 90-33 as part
of the four-year review for guidance documents.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	Board of Nursing: July 18, 2023; Board of Medicine: August 4, 2023	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Updates to Guidance Document 90-62, Medication Administration Programs		
_		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This Guidance Do	cument must be listed for potential cha	nge at all meetings due to the
frequency of third	parties changing program information	and the Board's rolling approval of
changes. All poten	itial changes will be related to approval	of courses.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Expansion of approved programs	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 18, 2023; September 12, 2023; N	Jovember 14, 2023; January 2024;
	March 2024; May 2024.	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-1, Registered or licensed practical nurses as first assistant in surgery.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 90-1. No major revisions likely, but grammatical and stylistic changes will be made.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 18, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-2, Transmittal of third-party orders.		
Brief Overview Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 90-2. Grammatical and stylistic changes will be made, including deletion of copied and pasted statutory text within document.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 18 or September 12, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-9, Board guidelines for prescription drug administration training program for child day care.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 90-9. Document will be revised for clarity and readability.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 14, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-12, delegation of authority to Board of Nursing staff.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 90-12.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 14, 2023 or 2024	

•	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b> ce Document 90-23, decision-making r	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	r review of Guidance Document 90-23. with other scope of practice documents	•
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 14, 2023 or 2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-1, Registered or licensed practical nurses as first assistant in surgery.		
•	r review of Guidance Document 90-1. It tylistic changes will be made.	No major revisions likely, but
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	July 19, 2022	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 18, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-33, authority of licensed nurse practitioners to write do not resuscitate orders (DNR orders)		
grammatical and s	r review of Guidance Document 90-33. tylistic changes will be made. Addition vanced practice registered nurse" to ref	ally the term "nurse practitioner" will
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	November 14, 2023 or 2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-35, non-compliance with Board orders		
•	review of Guidance Document 90-35. tylistic changes will be made.	No major revisions likely, but
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	Santambar 12, 2022	
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 12, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidan	Review of Guidance Document 90-41, guidance on the meaning of patient abandonment		
Brief Overview			
_	r review of Guidance Document 90-41.	No major revisions likely, but	
grammatical and s	tylistic changes will be made.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 12, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-46, administration of over-the-counter drugs by certified nurse aides		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
•	review of Guidance Document 90-46. tylistic changes may be made.	No major revisions likely, but
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 90-47, massage therapy practice and use of titles		
_	review of Guidance Document 90-47. tylistic changes will be made, including	•
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Combination of scope of practice guidance documents		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
In a process begun	in FY2023, the Board will combine m	ultiple scope of practice documents
into one cohesive	document.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Reduction or deletion of guidance doc	cuments
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 105-12, compliance with continuing education requirements and recommended sanctions		
Brief Overview Standard four-year	review of Guidance Document 105-12	2 No major revisions likely but
Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 105-12. No major revisions likely, but grammatical and stylistic changes will be made, including deletion of copied and pasted statutory and regulatory language.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Repeal of Guidance Document 105-26, delegation of informal fact-finding to agency subordinate			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Board will rep	peal Guidance Document 105-26, which	n is redundant of an agency guidance	
document on the sa	ame topic.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 14, 2023		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 105-28, Sanction Reference Points Manual.			
Brief Overview The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 105-28 Sanction Reference	
The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 105-28, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
Expected Date	FY2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Proposed new Guidance Document related to performing certain procedures in ophthalmologist offices.			
Brief Overview  The Board will consider adopting a new guidance document addressing two specific procedures that optometrists are able to do, but which should be done in ophthalmology offices with surgical capabilities for patient safety.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	2024		

TP:41 CD	D. I.A. A.A. C. II. D.	1
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guidance Document 110-46.		
D ' CO · · ·		
Brief Overview		
	nend Guidance Document 110-46 to cla	
delivery of medica	ation another form of "delivery service"	'as used in Virginia Code § 54.1-
3420.2.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A dditional		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Allows drone delivery services to operate in Virginia without using the	
Component	Board of Pharmacy's pilot program procedures, which are time-	
	consuming.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 1, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guida	nce Document 110-36.		
Brief Overview			
	ent 110-36 describes compliance require		
and 18VAC110-20	0-170 and -321 with federal USP standa	ards for compounding sterile and non-	
-	ederal regulation changes will require a	related change to this guidance	
document upon ef	fectiveness of the federal action.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023 or December 6, 20	23, depending on effective date of	
	federal action.	-	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Revision of Guidance Document 110-18.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 110-18	3. No major revisions likely, but
grammatical and s	tylistic changes will be made.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Revision of Guida	nce Document 110-44.	
<b>.</b>		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	protocol contained in Guidance Docum	•
*	to allow naloxone administration by con	
_	415 and SB1424, Chapters 631 and 110	6 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly,
respectively.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 110-21, Sanction Reference Points Manual.			
Brief Overview The Board will rev	view and possibly amond Guidance Doc	cumant 110 21 Sanction Pafaranca	
The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 110-21, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory		·	
Component			
Expected Date	FY2024		

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Revision of Guida	nce Document 110-22.	
Brief Overview		
·	r review of Guidance Document 110-22	, c
· ·	uding deletion of six pages of copied ar	
that is likely out of	f date and should not be repeated in a g	uidance document.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March or June 2024	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guidance Document 110-23.			
Brief Overview			
	r review of Guidance Document 110-23	·	
will be made, and	list of violations that may be included i	in a consent order may be updated.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 1 1141 1			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	March or June 2024		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revision of Guida	ince Document 110-46.	
Brief Overview		
_	r review of Guidance Document 110-46	,
will be made, included	uding deletion of copied and pasted star	tutory text.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A dditional		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 6, 2023	

Title of Dronoged Decemberry Action on Cuidones December		
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Repeal of Guidance Document 110-48.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Repeal of guidance	e document related to pharmaceutical p	rocessors.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 7 7040 7		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024	

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revision of Guida	ince Document 110-49.	
Brief Overview		
•	r review of Guidance Document 110-49	,
will be made, incl	uding deletion of copied and pasted star	tutory text.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	D. P. 10.1	
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 6, 2023	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Revision of Guida	nce Document 110-9.		
Brief Overview			
	ent 110-9 provides a listing of pharmacy	•	
-	proved for those deficiencies by the Bo	<u> </u>	
	deral legislation, federal regulatory cha	• •	
	a statutory changes. It is reviewed at al	most every Board meeting for	
necessary revision	S.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 5, 2023, December 6, 2023	3, March 2024, June 2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Revision of Guidance Document 112-1.		
<b>Brief Overview</b> Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 112-1. While no major changes are anticipated, grammatical and stylistic changes will be made.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	August 10 or November 9, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 112-17, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 112-7 Sanction Reference
The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 112-7, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Revision of Guidance Document 112-23.		
Brief Overview Standard four-year review of Guidance Document 112-23.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Revision of Guidance Document 112-3.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 112-3.	Guidance document will be revised
to aid readability,	including removal of large blocks of qu	otations of statutory and regulatory
language.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
•	ce Document 112-7.	
1		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will rep	peal Guidance Document 112-7. Legisla	ative changes in the 2023 Session
have made the info	ormation contained in this guidance doc	cument obsolete.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Repeal of guidance document	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 10, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 125-5.2, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview  The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 125-5.2, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the		
•	review is completed in FY2024, the Box	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	EV2024	
Expected Date	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
-	ce Document 140-11	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 140-11	1. Guidance document will be revised
to aid readability.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional		
	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 18, 2023	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidance Document 140-2		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Standard four-year	r review of Guidance Document 140-2.	Guidance document will be revised
to aid readability.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 1 1040		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 18 or November 3, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 140-8, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 140-8, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
FY2024		
	Ilment of Guidance Document 140-8, S  riew and possibly amend Guidance Document and its changes are subject vendor regarding standard disciplinary eview is completed in FY2024, the Box  NOIRA Proposed Rule Final Rule Expedited Rule Exempt Rule Action required by federal statute	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Creation of Guidance Document 150-6, listing applicable sections of Code to regulants of the Board		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will add	opt a guidance document providing app	plicable Code provisions for licensees
of the Board of Ve	terinary Medicine, including Code pro	visions from other titles, such as
those in 32.1.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-1		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	r review of Guidance Document 150-1.	
to aid readability a	and remove copied and pasted statutory	text.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 28, 2023	·

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-11		
Brief Overview		
	r review of Guidance Document 150-11	
to aid readability a	and remove copied and pasted statutory	and regulatory text.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	□ Evnedited Dule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Expedited Rule	△ Guidance Document
	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 28, 2023	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-2			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
•	r review of Guidance Document 150-2.		
to aid readability a	and remove copied and pasted statutory	and regulatory text.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 28, 2023	·	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-5		
Brief Overview		
•	r review of Guidance Document 150-5.	
to aid readability a	and remove copied and pasted statutory	and regulatory text.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 28, 2023	·

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review and amendment of Guidance Document 150-17, Sanction Reference Points Manual.		
Brief Overview The Board will rev	view and possibly amend Guidance Doo	cument 150-17 Sanction Reference
The Board will review and possibly amend Guidance Document 150-17, Sanction Reference Points Manual. This document and its changes are subject to completion of data analysis and review by outside vendor regarding standard disciplinary actions for certain violations. If the data analysis and review is completed in FY2024, the Board will adopt the revised document.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Creation of a new Guidance Document regarding veterinarians-in-charge.		
Brief Overview The Board will draft a new guidance document covering the responsibilities of the veterinarian-in-charge of a registered veterinary establishment.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 150-4, "Chip" clinics outside of approved facilities.		
Brief Overview The Board will review and possibly revise Guidance Document 150-4 based on current laws and regulations.		
□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action	
FY2024		
	ce Document 150-4, "Chip" clinics out view and possibly revise Guidance Doc  □ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule □ Expedited Rule □ Exempt Rule □ Action required by federal statute	

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 150-8, disposition of cases involving practice on expired license or permit.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board will review and possibly revise Guidance Document 150-8 based on recent Board actions for case types address in the guidance document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidance Document 150-9, content of a medical record.		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	
_	recent Board disciplinary actions for c	ase types address in the guidance
document.		
D 1.4	T—	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 7 7040		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Review of Guidance Document 150-13, controlled substances in veterinary practices.		
<b>D</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Brief Overview		
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	ument 150-13 to include additional
guidance related to	o handling of controlled substances.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Review of Guidance Document 150-15, disposition of routine inspection violations.		
D : 60		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	
•	recent Board disciplinary actions for c	ase types address in the guidance
document.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Review of Guidance Document 150-21, FAQs related to the PMP.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	rument 150-21 to include additional	
guidance related to	o questions received about the PMP.		
D 1.4	T		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 150-26, guidance on the regulations for veterinary establishments.			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc gulations related to veterinary establish		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024		

<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Review of Guidance Document 76-21.2:1, inspection report for veterinary establishments.		
Brief Overview The Board will rev	view Guidance Document 76-21.2:1 to	undate the inspection report for
veterinary establish	hments. The Board will consider update	ing this document to reflect the Board
of Funeral inspection documents, which are forms rather than guidance documents.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Possible revision of	of Guidance Document 150-12, Admini	stration of Rabies Vaccinations.
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	view and possibly revise Guidance Doc	
1	equirements for a veterinarian's "signat	ure" on a rabies certification. This
change would be a	t the request of VDH.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	FY2024	

# **Department of Historic Resources (DHR)** / **Total = 6**

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
6471 Historical At	frican American Cemetery and Graves	Fund Program Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Guidance docume	nt to assist applicants for cemetery fund	ling, revised to reflect recent	
legislative revision	18.		
Change: 2023 upo	dates.		
§10.1-2211.2			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	7/2023		

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
7512 Historic Reh	7512 Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit Guidance Documents		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Written guidance i	ntended for applicants pursuing rehabil	litation tax credits.	
Change: minor ed	its for clarity of text. Addition of instru	uctions for electronic submission of	
the Federal Progra	m's application materials.		
VAC30 Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Streamlined information and updates for ease of use and clarity.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	12/2023		

Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
5684 Easement Pr	ogram Information Packet	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Overview program	n information on historic preservation e	easements and DHR's program staff.
Change: minor ed	lits for clarification and audience comp	rehension.
VA Code §10.1-2204 and §§10.1-1700 et. seq.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	3/2024	

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
4630 Historic Pres	servation Easement Program Policies 1-	-12	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Document of all B	oard-approved policies that guide DHF	R's Easement Program.	
Change: updates t	to Easement Program Recordkeeping (#	#8) and Easement Requirements (#9)	
policies.		_	
VA Code §10.1-2	204 and §§10.1-1700 et. seq.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 7 7040			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Streamlined information		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	06/2024		

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
4642 Virginia Battlefield Preservation Fund Guidelines for Applications, Prioritization, and		
Award of Grants		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Document of guida	ance related to the grant application pro	ocess for the Virginia Battlefield
Fund.		
Change: Updates r timelines.	related to program administration, appli	cation evaluation and funding
VA Code §10.1-2	204	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai Ruic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action—
	☐ Action required by state statute	checked(box won't check)
Deregulatory	Streamlined information	
Component		
Expected Date	06/2024	

Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
7513 Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit Financial Report Guidance and Templates		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Written financial g	guidance intended for applicants pursui	ng rehabilitation tax credits.
Change: Edits for	clarity of text and process. Addition o	f instructions for electronic
submission of the	Federal Program's application material	s. Updating of financial
documentation ten	nplates for ease of use and clarity.	
VAC30 Historic Rehabilitation Tax Credit		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
A 1 1'4' 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action—
	☐ Action required by state statute	checked(box won't check)
Deregulatory	Streamlined information and updates for ease of use and clarity.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	12/2023	

# Department of Housing and Community Development (DHCD) / Total = 8

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
•	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Commission on Lo	ocal Government Guidance Document	<b>Opdates</b>
<b>Brief Overview</b> CLG staff will consider changes to streamline the commission's guidance documents (all documents).		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Final Rule	
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Streamline guidance documents.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Virginia Telecommunication Initiative (VATI) Program Guidelines			
Budget) requires I	age enabling the VATI program (Item 1 DHCD to create program guidelines. The ss. DHCD updates program guidelines.	rough a significant public	
engagement process, DHCD updates program guidelines on a regular basis to ensure efficient use of state resources and to ensure all new legislative objectives are being achieved.			
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	Update to include stakeholder input a legislation.	nd comply with the most recent	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Affordable and Special Needs Housing Program Guidelines		
Brief Overview This document provides program guidelines for certain DHCD Housing programs, including the Virginia Housing Trust Fund.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	Update to improve program administration and an effort to decrease reapplication, as well as provide more appropriate funding amounts.  August 2023	
Lapecica Date	1145451 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Virginia Broadban	d Availability Map Internet Service Pro	ovider Service Territory Data	
Submission Guide	lines		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Section P of Item	115 (2022) of the Budget Bill directs D	HCD to develop a statewide	
broadband availab	ility map indicating broadband coverag	e, including maximum broadband	
speeds available in	service territories in Virginia. As direc	cted in the Budget Bill, all broadband	
	shall be required to submit updated serv		
	ions to which they provide broadband		
_	ervice provider service territory data su	ibmission guidelines in order to	
create the statewide availability map.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 7 7040 7			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Update to include stakeholder input a	nd comply with most recent	
Component	legislation.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Virginia Enterprise Zone Job Creation Grant Instruction Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b> - This manual provides instructions for qualifying for the Enterprise Zone (EZ) Job Creation Grant (JCG), which is part of the Enterprise Zone Grant Program (13VAC5-112). It has been compiled for the applicant (the business firm) and addresses the applicant's responsibilities in completing the application materials. BHCD adopts regulations regarding the EZ Grant Program.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory Component	Yearly update to improve program administration.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Virginia Enterprise Zone Real Property Improvement Grant Instruction Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b> - This manual provides instructions for qualifying for the EZ Real Property Improvement Grant (JCG), which is part of the Enterprise Zone Grant Program (13VAC5-112). It has been compiled for the applicant (the business firm) and addresses the applicant's responsibilities in completing the application materials. BHCD adopts regulations regarding the EZ Grant Program.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description Legal Authority	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule ☐ Action required by federal statute	<ul><li>☑ Guidance Document</li><li>☑ Discretionary action</li></ul>
Legai riumority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	△ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Yearly update to improve program administration.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Virginia Enterprise	e Zone CPA Agreed Upon Procedures 1	Manual
	This document provides instructions for	
	d by DHCD. These procedures test and	
	nvestor as to their qualification to recei	
_	3VAC5-112). The findings from these p	=
*	. This report is a required application co	omponent for both the Job Creation
	operty Investment Grant.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	□ E	∇ C-:1
Description 1	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Yearly update to improve program ad	ministration.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Virginia Enterprise	e Zone Local Zone Administrators Mar	nual
<b>Brief Overview</b> - While DHCD administers the statewide Enterprise Zone program, the day-to-day administration of a designated zone is the responsibility of the participating jurisdiction. Each locality is required to designate a local zone administrator who is responsible for administering, managing and marketing the locality's zone(s). This document is a program manual for local zone administrators.		
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☑ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Yearly update to improve program ad	ministration.
<b>Expected Date</b>	January 2024	

# **Department of Juvenile Justice (...) / Total = 5**

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Guidance Docume			
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>		
	a Community Crime Control Act Manu	al Guidance Document	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	odate the VJCCCA Manual, which was	* *	
	anguage describing a 2019 legislative c		
	sources for youth who are not currently		
•	ve been screened for needing communi	·	
_	approved assessment protocol. This cha	<del>-</del>	
	JCCCA funding for prevention service	• • •	
	nguage and formatting to make the doc		
	. Finally, the revised manual includes h	• •	
relevant sections o	f the Code of Virginia, regulations, and	l VJCCCA forms.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component	approximately half by streamlining th	e information. The largest reductions	
	will come from eliminating restatement	nts of regulatory provisions, opting	
	instead to provide hyperlinks to the V	irginia Administrative Code. This	
	will have the added benefit of ensurin	g users have access to the most up-	
	to-date regulatory language.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 1, 2023		

0	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not Available			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Action to Amend	Compliance Manual for the Regulation	Governing Juvenile Secure	
<b>Detention Centers</b>			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This action seeks t	o amend the Compliance Manual for the	ne Regulation Governing Juvenile	
Secure Detention (	Centers. The document governs all com	pliance audits of juvenile detention	
centers, and propo	sed amendments will provide interpreti	ve guidance to staff in JDCs and the	
department's Certi	fication Unit.	_	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The proposed amendments will align with changes and reductions to		
Component	6VAC35-101. Additionally, proposed	d changes will shorten and simplify	
-	the document by removing extraneous		
	rationales, as well as repetitive langua		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 1, 2024 (contingent on propose		
-	completing the Final Stage by this date)		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
N/A		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Action to Amend (	Compliance Manual for the Regulation	Governing Juvenile Group Homes
and Halfway Hous	ses (6VAC35-41)	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This action seeks t	to amend the Compliance Manual for the	ne Regulation Governing Juvenile
Group Homes and	Halfway Houses. The document gover	ns all compliance audits of juvenile
group homes funde	ed, in part, by the Virginia Juvenile Con	mmunity Crime Control Act.
	ents will provide interpretive guidance	to staff in such facilities and in the
department's Certi	fication Unit.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	The proposed amendments will align with changes and reductions to	
Component	6VAC35-41. Additionally, proposed	changes will shorten and simplify the
	document by removing extraneous put	rpose statements and unnecessary
	rationales, as well as repetitive langua	ge.
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 15, 2024 (contingent on proposed amendments to 6VAC35-41	
	nearing completion of the Final Stage by this date).	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available	(= 31.2		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
_	Compliance Manual for the Regulation		
Centers			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This action seeks t	o amend the Compliance Manual for th	ne Regulation Governing Juvenile	
Correctional Cente	ers. The document governs all complian	nce audits of state and locally	
operated juvenile of	correctional centers, and proposed amer	ndments will provide interpretive	
guidance to staff in	n JCCs and the department's Certificati	on Unit.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The proposed amendments will align with changes and reductions to		
Component	6VAC35-71. Additionally, proposed	changes will shorten and simplify the	
_	document by removing extraneous pu	rpose statements and unnecessary	
	rationales, as well as repetitive langua	- ·	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 15, 2024 (contingent on propose	May 15, 2024 (contingent on proposed amendments to 6VAC35-71	
	nearing completion of the Final Stage by this date).		

Action/Stage or G	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
•	Guidance Document Interpreting 6VA	AC35-170	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
	nded to modify the guidance document		
_	e Data Requests and Research Proposa	lls (6VAC35-170) to align with	
proposed changes	to 6VAC35-170.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	□ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	Although the department has not completed its review of the guidance		
Component	document or finalized a plan for reduction, the department hopes to align		
	the document with changes to 6VAC35-170, including removing		
	provisions that impose unnecessarily burdensome requirements on		
	researchers and individuals making requests for juvenile data. Additionally		
	the proposal will shorten and simplify	•	
		and striking unnecessary details of the	
D (1D)	process.	1.1	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 15, 2024 (contingent on proposed changes to 6VAC35-170 nearing		
	completion of the Final Stage by this	date).	

# **Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) / Total = 1**

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
DMAS Provider M	DMAS Provider Manuals and Medicaid Memos		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Department w	ill release updated provider manuals ar	nd Medicaid Memos as needed in	
SFY2023 to reflec	t changes in federal and state requirement	ents.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	These guidance documents will comn	nunicate important updates to	
Component	providers.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	As needed throughout SFY2024		

# **Department of Military Affairs (DMA) / Total = 1**

Action/Stage or	Guidance Document Forum ID (I	f Available)
7250		
Command Policy		tate Tuition Assistance Program (VANG-
		nent if requested legislation during the overnents and administrative process
	ers and Airmen who use VANGST	
Brief Overview		
	lative changes to Virginia Code §23	3.1-610 effective July 2022, the VNG state
tuition assistance	program (STAP) changed from a d	irect pay to colleges/universities to a
		ipants are now reimbursed for tuition
	-	eates a burden not only on our National rsome staffing requirement to administer
this program.	out requires a significant and cumoc	rsome starring requirement to deminister
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage (check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(Check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	statute	
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Proposed STAP program changes	· ·
Component		luce the staffing and administrative ninister the program as it is in its current
	1 *	ne burden on our Guard members and
	_	ont and then seek reimbursement of tuition
	funds paid at the end of each sem	
Expected Date	If successful STAP changes will	be effective 1 July 2024

## **Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) / Total = 13**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
2213		
-	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
DMV Visual Fiel	d Policy	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
`	out not limited to)" to the "High Risk C	-
1 0	ge will clarify that the list of High Risk	COphthalmic Conditions in the
guidance docume	nt is not exhaustive.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
A 7 7040 7		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	-
	1	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 6, 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 2214		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document DMV Seizure/Blackout Policy		
•	o "or" in the first paragraph under Seizu po in the guidance document.	ares on page 1. This change will
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA ☐ Revised Proposed ☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component		
Expected Date	July 6, 2023	

Action/Stage or	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
2215		
•	l Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	
•	Adaptive Equipment and Certified Driv	ring Rehabilitation Specialist (CDRS)
Referrals		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
_	document section regarding minor vehi	
individuals in fitti	ing into their vehicle to clarify length of	f the pedal extender under this section.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	□ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	,
- -	= 1 retion required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August 3, 2023	

Action/Stage or © 2210	Guidance Document Forum ID (if av	ailable)
Title of Proposed	l Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cumant
-	aining Program Training Site License A	
8		-FF
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	ll be revised to account for changes to t	• 01 0
•	r 361 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly. The	
	wheeled motorcycle course, adding a the	
	lmet requirement for motorcycle training et, and removing the specific motorcycle	
-	tor ratio, students per range at any one	-
	Additionally, DMV has stopped using a	•
	otorcycle rider training program and wi	
change.	store) ere riuer trumming programm und wi	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☑ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory		
Component		
Expected Date	August – September 2023	

Action/Stage or 0 2211	Guidance Document Forum ID (if av	ailable)
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document</b> Virginia Motorcycle Rider Training Program, Virginia Rider Training Program Policy and Procedures		
caused by Chapte sidecar and three- changes to the hel motorcycle helme currently availabl contractor to adm	Il be revised to account for changes to a r 361 of the 2023 Acts of Assembly. The wheeled motorcycle course, adding a tilmet requirement for motorcycle training the training that the motorcycle rider training curriculum. In the course of the motorcycle and the motorcycle training curriculum.	hese changes include removing the hree-wheeled motorcycle course, and ag courses to allow any lawful evised to include approved and Finally, DMV has stopped using a
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed □ Final	<ul><li>☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA</li><li>☐ Revised Proposed</li><li>☐ Fast-Track</li></ul>
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component Expected Date	August Sontombor 2022	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – September 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available) 2217		
Title of Proposed	l Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
Requirements for	being added to the DMV driver rehabi	litation specialists listing
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Establish guidanc	e document detailing the requirements	for being added to the DMV driver
rehabilitation spec	cialists listing.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
A J J'4' 1		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	
D 1.4		
Deregulatory		
Component	A	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
2189		
Title of Proposed	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
Personalized Lice	ense Plate Guidelines and Restrictions	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
Amend the portio	n of the Guidelines for Issuing a Person	nalized License Plate to provide
clearer criteria reg	garding license plates that reference vio	plence.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		<u> </u>
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	•
	= 11cush required by state statute	
Deregulatory		
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – September 2023	

Action/Stage or	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
-	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument	
Virginia Motor C	arrier Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The document wi	ll be revised to account for changes res	ulting from Chapter 242 of the 2023	
Acts of Assembly	, which cleared up inconsistencies in the	ne financial responsibility	
	apply to motor carriers transporting pr		
	Specifically, pages 18 and 19 of the gu		
carriers.	atutory insurance requirements for prop	perty carriers and nousehold goods	
carriers.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
box)			
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory			
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	August – September 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
_	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
DMV Cognitive I	Impairment Policy	
recommendation recommendations	making amendments to this guidance of from the Medical Advisory Board. As a part of the substant be minor in scope.	the board has not issued its
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Declining to make changes to the guid	dance document except as specifically
Component	required by the Medical Advisory Board.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doo	
DMIV Policy for I	Drivers Experiencing a Crash Due to a	Pedai Application Error
Brief Overview  DMV anticipates	making amendments to this guidance d	locument based on the review and
DMV anticipates making amendments to this guidance document based on the review and recommendation from the Medical Advisory Board. As the board has not issued its recommendations, DMV is unable to predict the substance of the changes, but anticipates that such changes will be minor in scope.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one box)	□ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Review Requested ☐ Exempt Action	☑ Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Declining to make changes to the guidance document except as specifically required by the Medical Advisory Board.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	l Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
DMV Policy for I	Drivers with Heart-Assist Devices	
<b>D.</b> 1.00		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	making amendments to this guidance d	
	from the Medical Advisory Board. As t	
	, DMV is unable to predict the substan	ce of the changes, but anticipates that
such changes will	be minor in scope.	
Dogwlotowy	T. VOTE !	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		
Additional	Even dited Deview Degreeted	Cuidence Decument
<b>Description</b>	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document
-	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	
	2 0	
Deregulatory		dance document except as specifically
Component	required by the Medical Advisory Boa	ard.
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Title of Proposed	l Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument
DMV Policy for I	Drivers with Respiratory Conditions Re	equiring Supplemental Oxygen and/or
Sleep Disorders		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	making amendments to this guidance d	
	from the Medical Advisory Board. As t	
	, DMV is unable to predict the substan	ce of the changes, but anticipates that
such changes will	be minor in scope.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
box)		<u> </u>
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	ž
Deregulatory	Declining to make changes to the guid	dance document except as specifically
Component	required by the Medical Advisory Board.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Title of Proposed	d Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument	
Virginia Medical	Waiver Guidance		
D i CO			
Brief Overview	malina anandaranta ta thia assidance	do assessed has a don the next are and	
_	making amendments to this guidance of		
	from the Medical Advisory Board. As		
	s, DMV is unable to predict the substan	ice of the changes, but anticipates that	
such changes will be minor in scope.			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage	☐ Proposed	□ Revised Proposed	
(check one	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
box)		_ rust ruck	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	☐ Action required by state statute	•	
	1		
Deregulatory		dance document except as specifically	
Component	required by the Medical Advisory Bo	ard.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	June 2024		

## **Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation (DPOR)** / **Total = 7**

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not Available	Not Available		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Initial Auditing of	Out-of-State Asbestos Courses Alread	y Approved by MAP States	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Virginia Boar	d for Asbestos, Lead, And Home Inspe	ctors is proposing a guidance	
	ed with the Virginia Asbestos Licensin	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	e pertains to the auditing of asbestos co		
outside of Virginia	a. The proposed guidance provides that	onsite audits are not required for	
	sbestos courses with a primary location		
	, so long as the course is currently appr		
plan (MAP) state. Proof of MAP state approval must be submitted for verification purposes. If			
	irse has not received MAP state approv	al, an onsite audit will be conducted	
as part of the approval process.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai reale		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

	Suidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
Not Available		
-	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
Experience Verific	eation when Applying under Universal	License Recognition
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Virginia Board for Asbestos, Lead, And Home Inspectors is proposing a guidance document associated with the Home Inspector Licensing Regulations (18VAC15-40). The proposed guidance pertains to the verification of experience for home inspectors seeking recognition of work experience from a state that does not require home inspector licensure as provided for under § 54.1-205(B) of the Code of Virginia (Universal License Recognition) (Effective July 1, 2023).		
The proposed guidance provides that in addition to the requirements in subdivisions 2-4 of subsection B of § 54.1-205 of the Code of Virginia, the Board will recognize work experience with a similar scope of practice of a home inspector as defined in § 54.1-500 of the Code of Virginia, as applicable, if the applicant has at least three years of documented experience performing home inspections as defined in § 54.1-500 of the Code of Virginia and as verified by a licensed or certified home inspector, real estate licensee, supervisor, attorney, or financial institution representative.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	Li Tust Truck Rule
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
·	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
Not Available		
	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	
<del>-</del>	ments for Home Inspectors when Apply	ying under Universal License
Recognition		
<b>Brief Overview</b>	10 11 11 11	
	d for Asbestos, Lead, And Home Inspe	
	ed with the Home Inspector Licensing	
	e pertains to minimum insurance require 54.1-205 of the Code of Virginia (University)	
	proposed guidance provides that the B	
• •	der Universal License Recognition to o	*
	nimum limitations of \$250,000 per occi	
	or being issued by the Board. Such insu	
applicants for licer	•	1
• •		
A business liability	y insurance policy or a commercial gen	eral liability insurance policy with
	f \$250,000 may be considered to meet s	
-	as an additional insured. If for any reason	<del>_</del>
	ne inspector is sufficiently covered in a	
	equisite coverage be obtained in the nar	
-	icy must be submitted in order to be in	•
_	ome inspector is subject to all other req	
	mitting proof of such upon renewal of to y with the Board's regulations may be s	
Regulatory	NOIRA	
Stage		☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(circuit offer bon)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
-	☐ Action required by state statute	•
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not Available.		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Non-Traditional C	lassroom Instruction	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board for Bar	bers and Cosmetology is proposing an	amendment to an existing guidance
document associate	ed with the Barbering and Cosmetology	y Regulations (18VAC41-20), the
Tattooing Regulati	ions (18VAC41-50), the Body-Piercing	Regulations (18VAC41-60), and the
Esthetics Regulation	ons (18VAC41-70). The guidance docu	ment pertains to theory topics
•	ditional or online schools. The Board p	_
	e on which theory topics may be taugh	
practical and must be completed in a "brick-and-mortar" classroom.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
Expected Date	September 2023	

_	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
Not Available		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
PSI Examination I	Equivalency	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board for Cor	ntractors proposes amending a current g	uidance document associated with
the Board for Cont	tractors Regulations (18VAC50-22) and	d Individual License and Certification
Regulations (18VA	AC50-30). The guidance document pert	ains to licensure or certification
examinations in ot	her jurisdictions that the Board has dete	ermined are substantially equivalent
to examinations re	quired by the Board for licensure or cer	rtification. The Board will amend the
guidance documen	nt to reflect licenses or certifications fro	m other jurisdictions that the Board
accepts as substant	tially equivalent to current Board requir	rements. The proposed amendment
will add the Backf	low Prevention Device Tester License	previously issued by the City of
Norfolk, Virginia	as a substantially equivalent credential	to the Backflow Prevention Device
Worker certification issued by the Board.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai reale	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
Evnected Date	August 2023	

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)
Not Available		
<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
18 VAC 80-30-20	- Approved Related Technical Instruct	ion
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Board for Hea	aring Aid Specialists and Opticians is pr	roposing an amendment to an
existing guidance	document associated with the Opticians	s Regulations (18VAC80-30). The
guidance documen	nt pertains to optician technical instructi	on curriculums that are approved by
the Board. The Bo	ard plans to amend the guidance docun	nent by adding an additional program
to those that have	previously been approved.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	I mai reale	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

#### **Brief Overview**

The Board for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators and Onsite Sewage System Professionals is proposing a guidance document associated with Onsite Sewage System Professionals Licensing Regulations (18VAC160-40). The guidance document pertains to the verification of experience for onsite sewage system professionals seeking recognition of work experience from a state that does not require licensure as provided for under § 54.1-205(B) of the Code of Virginia (Universal License Recognition) (effective July 1, 2023).

The proposed guidance provides that in addition to the requirements in subdivisions 2-4 of subsection B of § 54.1-205 of the Code of Virginia, the Board will recognize work experience with a similar scope of practice for a conventional or alternative onsite sewage system installer, conventional or alternative onsite sewage system operator, or conventional or alternative onsite soil evaluator in lieu of the qualifications for these professions established in the Onsite Sewage System Professionals Licensing Regulations, if the applicant has at least three years of documented experience as a conventional or alternative onsite sewage system installer, conventional or alternative onsite sewage system operator, or conventional or alternative onsite soil evaluator in another state that does not issue an occupational or professional license for such work and as verified by a master conventional or alternative onsite soil evaluator, master conventional or alternative onsite sewage system installer, master conventional or alternative onsite sewage system operator, professional engineer, health department employee, registered environmental health specialist, registered sanitarian, or an equivalent credential to these licenses.

Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None.	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023	

## Department of Rail and Public Transportation (DRPT) / Total = 4

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID 7213			
Title of Proposed Regulator	y Action or Guidance Docum	ent Grant Administration	
Guidance for Public Transpor	tation and Commuter Service		
Brief Overview DRPT create	ed this document to assist Virgi	nia's transit agencies. This	
document outlines all the state	e and federal rules that agencie	s must follow when	
receiving state and federal fur	nds.		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
37/	□ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
N/A		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review	X Guidance Document	
Description	Requested		
	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	X Action required by	☐ Discretionary action	
-	federal statute	•	
	X Action required by state		
	statute		
<b>Deregulatory Component</b> DRPT is reviewing the document to simplify it and reduce			
the number of pages contained within the document. It should be noted that much of this			
document simplified volumin	ous federal regulations to assis	t Virginia's transit agencies	
with federal compliance which	h DRPT is responsible for.		
Expected Date Summer 2023			

Action/Stage or Guidance D	ocument Forum ID 7041	
<b>Title of Proposed Regulator</b>	y Action or Guidance Docum	ent Transit Ridership
Incentive Program Guidelines	3	
Brief Overview Created during	ng the 2020 General Assembly	, the Transit Ridership
Incentive Program provides for	unding to transit agencies for p	rograms and projects that
support regional connectivity	or provide assistance to low-in	come individuals. This
document outlines the program	m guidelines and set forth the p	process to apply.
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
27/4	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
N/A		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review	X Guidance Document
Description	Requested	
	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by	☐ Discretionary action
	federal statute	·
	X Action required by state	
	statute	
Deregulatory Component None. The General Assembly created additional eligible		
projects to the program so DRPT will add to the guidance document to reflect these		
changes.		
Expected Date Fall 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance I	<b>Document Forum ID</b> 7065	
Title of Proposed Regulator	ry Action or Guidance Docum	ent FREIGHT
(Commonwealth Rail Fund)	Program Guidelines and Proced	lures
Brief Overview Created duri	ing the 2020 General Assembly	, DRPT maintains seven
percent of the Commonwealt	h Rail Funds for projects not ac	lministered by the Virginia
Passenger Rail Authority. Th	is document outlines the progra	am guidelines and set forth
the process to apply.		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or
(check one box)	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA
27/1	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed
N/A		☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review	X Guidance Document
Description	Requested	
	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by	☐ Discretionary action
	federal statute	·
	X Action required by state	
	statute	
<b>Deregulatory Component</b> DRPT is exploring opportunities with the Commonwealth		
Transportation Board that will allow the agency more flexibility in using these funds.		
Expected Date Fall 2023		

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID 7088		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Do	cument Rail Industrial Access	
Program Guidelines and Procedures		
Brief Overview The Rail Industrial Access Program wa	as created in the 1980s and is used	
to spur economic development throughout the Common	wealth by connecting business to	
rail line to transport goods. This document outlines the	program guidelines and set forth	
the process to apply.		
Regulatory Stage	☐ Emergency or	
(check one box) □ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
N/A	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	X Guidance Document	
Description Requested		
☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Discretionary action	
federal statute		
X Action required by st	ate	
statute		
<b>Deregulatory Component</b> DRPT is currently conducting a review of the program to		
better use the funds to spur economic development in the Commonwealth.		
Expected Date Fall 2023		

# **Department of Social Services (DSS) / Total = 7**

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ilable)	
Not available.			
•	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Child & Family Se	Child & Family Services Manual-CPS Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provi	des guidance to local departments of so	ocial services on CPS. It is expected	
that the manual wi	ll need updating in October 2023 to ref	Tect legislative changes that went into	
effect in July 2023	<b>.</b>		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	*	M Guidance Document	
	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	$\square$ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Action/Stage or G	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)	
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Child & Family Se	ervices Manual- TANF Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provi	des guidance to local departments of so	ocial services on TANF. It is expected	
that the manual wi	ill need updating in October 2023 to ref	Tect the new federal poverty levels	
and the standard d	eduction figures based on federal direct	tives. In the event of any other new	
federal directives,	the manual may require further updates	S.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
	I mai raic		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	·	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available.			
_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
	ervices Manual- SNAP Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provi	des guidance to local departments of so	ocial services on SNAP. It is expected	
that the manual wi	ill need updating in October 2023 to ref	flect changes in the gross and net	
income limits, star	ndard deductions, and SNAP benefit all	otments based on the annual update	
provided by the U	SDA. In the event of any other new fed	leral directives, the manual may	
require further upo	lates.		
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 7 70.0			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		
Action/Stage or G	<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)	
Not available.			

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Child & Family Se	ervices Manual, Foster Care Manual	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
This manual provi	des guidance to local departments of so	ocial services on CPS. It is expected
that the manual wi	ill need updating in October 2023 to ref	Elect legislative changes that went into
effect in May 2023 and July 2023.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	None	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023	

Action/Stage or C	<b>Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava</b>	nilable)	
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Child & Family Se	Child & Family Services Manual- Resource Family Manual		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual provides guidance to local departments of social services on resource families. It is expected that the manual will need updating in December 2023 to reflect legislative changes that go into effect in January 2024.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	None		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Not available		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Child Support Stat	te Plan Update	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Division of C	hild Support Enforcement maintains a S	State Plan as a condition of federal
funding. The State	Plan communicates policy elections ar	nd routine organizational information
to the federal Office of Child Support Enforcement. A possible legislative update in the 2024		
General Assembly	session will be necessary to comply w	ith federal regulations. If relevant
legislation passes,	updates to the State Plan will likely oc	cur in March of 2024.
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
	Li mai Kaic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☑ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	NA	
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not available			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument	
Administrative Hu	ıman Resources Manual for Local Depa	artments of Social Services	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
This manual sets f	forth policies and procedures for local d	lepartments of social services that	
follow Virginia Do	epartment of Social Services personnel	policies (non-deviating). Chapters	
of the manual will	require updating, as amendments to 22	2VAC40-675 become final.	
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency or	
Stage	☐ Proposed	Emergency/NOIRA	
(check one box)	☐ Final	☐ Revised Proposed	
		☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	N/A		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	April 2024		

### Department of Taxation (TAX) / Total = 7

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Market-Based Sourcing Guidelines for Qualifying Property Information and Analytics Firms **Brief Overview** During the 2022 Session, the Virginia General Assembly enacted House Bill 453 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 256) and Senate Bill 346 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 257), which allow property information and analytics firms that have a signed memorandum of understanding with the Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority ("the Authority"), and meet certain job creation and investment criteria to use a hybrid sales factor when filing Virginia corporate income tax returns. For sales of other than sales of tangible personal property, the hybrid sales factor uses a market-based sourcing rule for sales of services and the standard cost of performance rule for all other non-service sales. Under this legislation, market-based sourcing is based upon where the benefit of the service is received. This legislation requires the Department to promulgate guidelines regarding the use of marketbased sourcing for certain property information and analytics firms. Preliminary guidelines shall be promulgated and made publicly available no later than December 31, 2022, and final guidelines shall be promulgated and made publicly available no later than December 31, 2023. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** ☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute **Deregulatory** Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents Component maintained by the Department, by providing guidance regarding the legislation, the action will remove a potential source of confusion to taxpayers and tax practitioners. December 2022 for the preliminary guidelines and December 2023 for the **Expected Date** final guidelines

### Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document Elective Pass-Through Entity Tax Guidelines **Brief Overview** During the 2022 Session, the Virginia General Assembly enacted House Bill 1121 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 690) and Senate Bill 692 (2022 Acts of Assembly, Chapter 689), which permit a qualifying pass-through entity ("PTE") to make an annual election to pay an elective income tax at a rate of 5.75 percent at the entity level. The legislation also allows a corresponding refundable income tax credit to certain PTE owners for any amount of income tax paid by a PTE having Virginia taxable income if such PTE makes the election and pays the elective income tax imposed at the entity level. The legislation allows an individual to claim a credit for taxes paid to other states under laws that are substantially similar to the pass-through entity income tax. This overrules Public Document 21-156 (December 29, 2021), which generally denied a credit for a tax paid to Maryland under that state's elective pass-through entity income tax. This provision only applies to taxes paid by a pass-through entity under the law of another state that is substantially similar to Va. Code § 58.1-390. Therefore, it does not apply to any other entitylevel taxes, such as any franchise, privilege, business, license, or occupation taxes described in Va. Code § 58.1-332.2. The legislation requires the Department to promulgate guidelines regarding the elective passthrough income tax. These guidelines will provide general guidance on the elective passthrough entity income tax, the corresponding income tax credit available to certain PTE owners, and the changes made to the credit for taxes paid to other states. Regulatory □ NOIRA ☐ Emergency Rule Stage ☐ Fast-Track Rule ☐ Proposed Rule (check one box) ☐ Final Rule Additional ☐ Expedited Rule ☑ Guidance Document **Description** ☐ Exempt Rule **Legal Authority** $\square$ Action required by federal statute $\square$ Discretionary action ☑ Action required by state statute Deregulatory Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents Component maintained by the Department, by providing guidance regarding the legislation, the action will remove a potential source of confusion to taxpayers and tax practitioners. **Expected Date** December 2022 for the preliminary guidelines and December 2023 for the

final guidelines

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Beneficial Hardwood Management Practices Tax Credit Guidelines			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
of Assembly, Specincome tax credit f hardwood manager to \$1,000. The cred Is subject to an ann	nual credit cap of \$1 million. The legisl	des a nonrefundable individual the implementation of beneficial the taxpayer's eligible expenditures up ation requires the Department, in	
	he Department of Forestry, to develop		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the number of guidance documents		
Component	maintained by the Department, by providing guidance regarding the		
	legislation, the action will remove a po	otential source of confusion to	
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		

mu an	D 14 4 6 11 D		
Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
	disclassification Guidelines		
<b>Brief Overview</b>		1.77 P.11.4.404.401	
•	ession, the Virginia General Assembly	` <u>*</u>	
	Assembly) and Senate Bill 1354 (Chap		
	rocedures under which an employer ma		
	on of workers. Under prior law, it was u		
	etermination that the employer failed to		
-	the employer must follow to make such a		
	d by the Department of Taxation that a		
	ht to file an administrative or judicial a	ppear. In addition, these Acts clarify	
	an be debarred due to cation unless such employer has exhaus	etad all rights of administrative and	
	the time period for bringing such appear		
judiciai appeais oi	the time period for orniging such appear	ais has expired.	
Prior legislation re	quired the Department to publish guide	lines which it has done However	
•	ll have to be updated to reflect the clari		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	<u> </u>	Li Tast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the	ne number of guidance documents	
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro		
•	legislation, the action will remove a po		
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Updated Food Donation Tax Credit Guidelines			
Brief Overview			
During the 2023 Session, the Virginia General Assembly enacted House Bill 2445 (Chapter 165, 2023 Acts of Assembly) and Senate Bill 1525 (Chapter 166, 2023 Acts of Assembly), which extend the sunset date for the Food Crop Donation Tax Credit by five years and rename it as to be called the Food Donation Tax Credit.			
In addition, these Acts increase the amount of the tax credit from 30 percent to 50 percent of the fair market value of qualifying donations, and increase the maximum annual amount of tax credits that a taxpayer could earn from \$5,000 to \$10,000.			
These Acts also expand the credit to include wholesome food donations. Previously, only donations of food crops qualified for the credit. "Wholesome food" is defined as food that meets all quality and labeling standards imposed by federal, state, and local laws or regulations, including food that may not be readily marketable due to appearance, age, freshness, grade, surplus, or other condition  Prior legislation required the Department to publish guidelines, which it has done. However, such guidelines will have to be updated to reflect the enhancements made by these Acts.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	L Tust Truck Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Although this action will not reduce the	ne number of guidance documents	
Component	maintained by the Department, by pro-		
	legislation, the action will remove a potential source of confusion to		
	taxpayers and tax practitioners.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	September 2023		

_	Regulatory Action or Guid	lance Document	
Firearm Safety De	vice Tax Credit		
Guidelines			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
During the 2023 Session, the General Assembly enacted House Bill 2387 (Chapter 220, 2023 Acts of Assembly), which establishes an individual income tax credit for the purchase of one or more firearm safety devices in an eligible transaction. "Eligible transaction" means a transaction in which a taxpayer purchases one or more firearm safety devices from a dealer that is federally licensed. An individual who properly applies may be allowed a credit in an amount of up to \$300 for the cost incurred in the purchase. A taxpayer is allowed only one credit per taxable year.			
The total amount of credits permitted under this legislation cannot exceed \$5 million per taxable year. Credits will be allocated on a first-come, first served basis. The amount of credit claimed in a single year cannot exceed the individual's tax liability for that year. If the amount is exceeded, then it can be carried over for credit in the next five years or until the total amount is depleted, whichever happens sooner.  This Act requires the Department to promulgate guidelines regarding the firearm safety device tax credit.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	in a st Track Raic	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☐ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by feder	al statute	
	☑ Action required by state	•	
Deregulatory		ot reduce the number of guidance documents	
Component	C	ent, by providing guidance regarding the	
<b>P</b>	• •	emove a potential source of confusion to	
	taxpayers and tax practition	*	
<b>Expected Date</b>	December 2023		
•			

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Market-Based Sourcing Guidelines for Internet Root Infrastructure Provider			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
During the 2023 Set 405, 2023 Acts of which allow an int chooses to enter in Development Partiversinia corporate operate one of the into an MOU with Planning District 8 salary of \$175,000 not considered a Property of the P	ession, the Virginia General Assembly Assembly) and Senate Bill 1349 (Chap ernet root infrastructure provider ("Proto a memorandum of understanding ("Inership Authority ("the Authority") to unincome tax returns. To qualify for this internet root servers of the Internet Assemble Authority that, among other criterials with an average annual and an average annual and an average of these Acts.  Quires the Department to promulgate guarder for purposes of these Acts.  Quires the Department to promulgate guarder and made publicly available no later promulgated and made publicly available available of the promulgated and made publicly available of the promulgated and made publicly available available of the promulgated and made publicly available of the promulgated and promulgated and made promulgated and promulgated and	oter 406, 2023 Acts of Assembly), evider") that meets certain criteria and MOU") with the Virginia Economic use a hybrid sales factor when filing hybrid sales factor, a Provider must signed Names Authority and enter a, have at least 550 employees in rvice provider, or similar company is uidelines regarding the use of market-vtics firms. Preliminary guidelines rethan December 31, 2023, and final	
Regulatory Stage (check one box)	□ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule	☐ Emergency Rule ☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	Although this action will not reduce the maintained by the Department, by prolegislation, the action will remove a part taxpayers and tax practitioners.	oviding guidance regarding the	
Expected Date	December 2023 for the preliminary guidelines	uidelines and December 2024 for the	

### **Department of Transportation (VDOT) / Total = 10**

Action/Stage or (	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	cum	ent
Administrative Se	ervices Division Procurement Procedure	s M	Ianual removal by VDOT
Brief Overview	i vices Bivision i rocarement i roccaar	JD 14.	ianaan remevan by 1001
Upon detailed rev	iew of this document, and discussion w	ith '	the Office of the Attorney General,
VDOT has determ	nined that this document is erroneously	liste	ed as a guidance document,
	t meet the definition of a guidance doc	ume	ent. VDOT will remove the
	uidance document list.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA		Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	□ Proposed		Revised Proposed
one box)	☐ Final		Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X	Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	The ASD Procurement Procedures Ma	nua	l includes only internal agency
Component	procedures and imposes no requirement		
	document from the agency's guidance	doc	rument list will not affect the
	number of the agency's discretionary i	_	• •
	the public. It will reduce the agency's	_	dance document aggregate word
	count by approximately 62,000 words.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	July 2023		

	Guidance Document Forum ID (if av	ailabl	e)
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	umen	t
Manual for the Pro	ocurement and Management of Profess	ional S	Services updates by VDOT
Brief Overview			
			-tii-tttt
	be updated to reflect current procureme		
	ites will streamline the guidance docum		
Changes include u	pdates and clarifications to the solicita	tion aı	nd award process for
professional service	ces, and updated responsibilities associ	ated w	rith the successful administration
of professional ser	vices contracts.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	ΠЕ	mergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	☐ Proposed	$\square$ R	evised Proposed
one box)	☐ Final	$\Box$ F	ast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	Χ (	Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	ΧI	Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute		•
Deregulatory	The amendments are expected to reduce	ce the	length of the guidance
_	document.		-
<b>Expected Date</b>	July-September 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	nilable)
Not available.		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Revenue Sharing l	Program Guidelines updates by the CTI	3
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
	expected to be updated in connection	with expected revisions to the CTB
Policy on Revenue	e Sharing.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.
Component	_	
<b>Expected Date</b>	August-October 2023	

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance</b>	Document	
ernatives Program Guide updates b	y the CTB	
-	ges to the local government allocation to reflect current federal guidance; and	
□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document	
☐ Exempt Action		
X Action required by federal	X Discretionary action	
statute		
☐ Action required by state statute		
Specific reductions cannot be ident	ified at this time, however, the document	
is expected to be streamlined to ren	nove duplicated information.	
August-October 2023		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Is ernatives Program Guide updates be sted to be updated to address: changes sociated with federal law; content by new policies set by the CTB.  NOIRA Proposed Final Expedited Review Requested Exempt Action X Action required by federal statute Action required by state statute Specific reductions cannot be identicated is expected to be streamlined to rem	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Guide to Highway	System Changes updates by VDOT		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
A review of the G	uide is expected to be conducted and ta	rgeted revisions are expected to be	
made due to chang	ges in practice.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.	
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	September-November 2023		
		·	

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Locally Administe	ered Projects Manual updates by VDOT	•	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
•	the Manual are made twice per year ar	nd are based on issues identified in	
practice.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.	
Component	_		
<b>Expected Date</b>	October 2023		

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
Not available.			
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument	
Locally Administe	ered Projects Manual updates by VDOT	,	
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
•	the Manual are made twice per year ar	nd are based on issues identified in	
practice.			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute	·	
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.	
Component	_		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March 2024		

Action/Stage on C	Cuidanas Dagumant Farum ID (if ava	Jahla)
Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	mable)
Not available.		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
•	•	
Manual for the Pro	ocurement and Management of Professi	onal Services updates by VDOT
<b>Brief Overview</b>		•
The Manual may b	be updated with clarifications regarding	process changes resulting from
_	process improvement efforts.	
	1	
Dogulatory		T Emanage as Emanage as /NOID A
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	·
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.
Component	•	
<b>Expected Date</b>	March-May 2024	
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if ava	ailable)
Not available.		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	ument
Traffic Impact An	alysis Regulation Administrative Guide	elines updates by VDOT
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
A review of the G	uidelines is expected to be conducted as	nd targeted revisions are expected to
be made due to ch	anges in practice.	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	X Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Specific reductions cannot be identified	d at this time.
Component		
<b>Expected Date</b>	March-May 2024	
	·	·

Action/Stage or C	Guidance Document Forum ID (if av	ailable)	
Not available.	Not available.		
Title of Proposed	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	eument	
Economic Develor	Economic Development Access Program Guide updates by VDOT		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
steps needed to red in several differen	o improve the Guide's readability by receive EDA program funding. The updat sections within the document, and remistered projects already listed in VDO	te will consolidate information listed nove language associated with Locally	
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA	
Stage (check	□ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed	
one box)	☐ Final	☐ Fast-Track	
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	X Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	X Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	Specific reductions cannot be identifie	d at this time.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	May 2024		

### **Department of Veterans Services (DVS) / Total = 1**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)		
7176		
	Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc	
Policy and Guideli	ines for Commissioners of the Revenue	and other Assessing Officials
<b>Brief Overview</b>	1 2 1 277 1 1 22 7 2	
	plements the Code of Virginia §§ 58.1	
	to Commonwealth veterans, surviving	
	Revenue and assessing officials on the	
	ons applicable to them. It also provides	
	ed in action or who died in the line of d	of members of the Armed Forces of the
	of the Attorney General. These regulat	
	application and qualification process fo	
real property tax exemption as provided for in Article X, Section 6-A of the Constitution of Virginia, and Title 58.1 of the Code of Virginia. Finally, this document also provides guidance		
	operty tax exemption for veterans rated	
	es Department of Veterans Affairs.	ı J
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency or Emergency/NOIRA
Stage (check	☐ Proposed	☐ Revised Proposed
one box)	Final	☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited Review Requested	<b>☑</b> Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Action	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	Action required by state statute	<u>-</u>
Deregulatory	Updates and streamlines existing guid	lance document. Reorganized the way
Component	information is presented to facilitate ea	ase of access
<b>Expected Date</b>	Updated in May 2023. Next review M	av 2024

### Department of Wildlife Resources (DWR) / Total = 1

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID: TBD		
Title of Proposed	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Guidance Docume	ent Review	
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
-	2023 Acts of Assembly (House Bill 2)	, 1
•	tment in making comments or providing	_
-	ality or the Virginia Marine Resources	
	dministration of the Virginia Threatene	· 1
	) be filed for publication with the Regis	=
-	c comment by November 1, 2023. The	1
documents and ma	ke any necessary submissions according	igly.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	In the course of its review, the Department will consider the necessity and	
Component	length of each affected document and any other matters relevant.	
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 1, 2023	

### George Mason University (GMU) / Total = 1

Action/Stage or C	Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID: TBD		
_	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument	
Guidance Docume	ent Review		
D 1 10			
Brief Overview		104	
	2023 Acts of Assembly (House Bill 2	, 1	
-	tment in making comments or providing	= =	
~	ality or the Virginia Marine Resources		
<del>-</del>	dministration of the Virginia Threatene	<u> </u>	
_ `- <u>-</u> /	) be filed for publication with the Regis	•	
	c comment by November 1, 2023. The		
	ake any necessary submissions according		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A dditional			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	□ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	In the course of its review, the Depart	ment will consider the necessity and	
Component	length of each affected document and any other matters relevant.		
<b>Expected Date</b>	November 1, 2023		

# **Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA)** / **Total = 2**

Title of Proposed	Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document		
Virginia Housing Homeownership Originations Guide (Guidance Document)			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The Guide describ	es Virginia Housing's homeownership	programs and eligibility requirements.	
It is utilized prima	rily by the lenders which originate Virg	ginia Housing mortgage loans.	
_			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑ Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action	
	☐ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Not known at this time.		
Component			
<b>Expected Date</b>	The Originations Guide is expected to	be updated late 2023.	

<b>Title of Proposed</b>	<b>Regulatory Action or Guidance Doc</b>	ument
Virginia Housing l	Low Income Housing Tax Credit Manu	al (Guidance Document)
<b>Brief Overview</b>		
The Internal Rever	nue Code requires that Virginia Housin	g, as administrator of the federal low-
income housing ta	x credit program (LIHTC) in Virginia,	adopt a "qualified allocation plan" or
"QAP" (in the for	rm of regulations) governing the awar	rd and compliance monitoring of the
LIHTC program.	The QAP begins in 13 VAC 180. To pr	rovide additional clarity, guidance and
forms related to the	ne QAP to developers applying for an	award of LIHTC, Virginia Housing
annually updates it	ts LIHTC manual as a Guidance Docum	nent.
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	□ Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
<b>Legal Authority</b>	☑ Action required by federal statute	☑ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Not known at this time.	
Component		
Expected Date	The LIHTC Manual is expected to be	updated in January of 2024.

## **Virginia Information Technologies Agency (VITA) / Total = 15**

-	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent
Project Managem	ent Guideline (CPM-110-04)	
guidance on the a	ctive of the Commonwealth Project Ma pplication of the COV Project Manager tices in the management of IT projects gencies.	ment Standard and the use of common
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	Recent and emerging project manage employed in the Commonwealth. The information on these emerging metho	e update will include additional
Expected Date	December 2023	-

Legulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent
ent Standard (CPM 112-04.2)	
lies to Commonwealth-level IT projects	s and IT procurements. It establishes
cedures and required documentation for	or governance and oversight over the
T projects and investments.	
□ NOIR A	☐ Emergency Rule
	☐ Fast-Track Rule
1	☐ Fast-Track Rule
□ Final Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
☐ Exempt Rule	
☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
☐ Action required by state statute	·
Procurement and approval processes	are being streamlined. The update will
include such improvements.	
December 2023	
	ies to Commonwealth-level IT project cedures and required documentation for T projects and investments.  NOIRA Proposed Rule Final Rule Expedited Rule Exempt Rule Action required by federal statute Action required by state statute Procurement and approval processes include such improvements.

_	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent	
	gement Policy (GOV-105-05)		
Brief Overview			
	The Chief Information Officer of the Commonwealth (CIO) and VITA have a broad range of		
	gy management responsibilities. These		
	ogy security, reporting, budgets, sourcir		
_	r technology policy, IT strategic planning	-	
	echnology Management Policy is inten	1 00 0	
	by executive branch agencies and instit		
_	C. Standards are issued to implement this	- · · · ·	
	on particular topics. Guidelines are issu	led to assist agencies with the	
execution of stand	ards or this policy.		
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	This policy has not been reviewed since 2018. It is an overall policy for IT		
Component	policies, standards, and guidelines per	rtaining to IT investments, and the	
•	intent is to review and update it to ensure appropriate changes are made,		
	necessary.		
Expected Date	June 2024		

-	egulatory Action or Guidance Docume tology Investment Management (ITIM)	
Brief Overview	iologi invocament management (11111)	(elivibio va)
The intent of the Inestablish a method investments in ord methodology uses and maximize the to maintain, migra ITIM methodology the value of an IT those actions with those actions. Since	information Technology Investment Malology for the identification, selection, are to maximize the business value of the a lifecycle approach and portfolio man return on IT investments while support te, improve, retire, or initiate IT investment, describe the phases of the ITIM lifection in a portfolio management process, and the the Commonwealth and agency IT stry, the standard also defines and describ	management, and evaluation of IT nose investments. The ITIM tagement process to minimize risks ting executive branch agency decisions ments. The standard will define the ycle, establish the basis for measuring as associated with each phase, position assign roles and responsibilities for trategic planning process embodies the
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action
Deregulatory Component	The intent is to incorporate an IT Plan	nning Standard into the ITIM Standard.
Expected Date	June 2024	

Title of Proposed Re	egulatory Action or Guidance Doc	rument
IT Procurement: Telecommunications Waiver Policy		
Brief Overview		
		ress component of telecommunications
	ocurement of telecommunications	encies to allow them to use non-VITA goods and services.
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	☑Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action
	statute	
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2024	

Title of Proposed F	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent
IT Procurement: S	Small Purchase Policy	
Brief Overview		
This document pro	ovides the details of VITA's small purc	hase card policy, defines small
purchases up to \$2	200,000, specifies the delegation of sma	all purchases up to \$250,000, and
describes the set a	sides that apply to small purchase up to	\$100,000 under EO35.
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☑ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	n compliance with statutory and
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2024	

Regulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent
Sole Source Policy	
lineates the criteria for when executive	branch state agencies can use a sole
nt method for IT goods and services; an approval.	nd provides the process for agencies to
□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
☐ Final Rule	
☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
☐ Exempt Rule	
☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
☐ Action required by state statute	
Updates will be made as necessary, ir	n compliance with statutory and
executive policy changes.	
August/September 2023	
	lineates the criteria for when executive nt method for IT goods and services; an approval.  □ NOIRA □ Proposed Rule □ Final Rule □ Expedited Rule □ Exempt Rule □ Action required by federal statute ⊠ Action required by state statute Updates will be made as necessary, in executive policy changes.

Title of Proposed F	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent
IT Procurement: I	Emergency Procurement Policy	
Brief Overview		
This document pr	ovides the criteria and guidance to exec	eutive branch agencies for their use of
	ocurement of IT goods and services pur	
It also provides th	e process for obtaining emergency prod	curement approval.
Regulatory Stage	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule
	☐ Final Rule	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document
Description	☐ Exempt Rule	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action
	☐ Action required by state statute	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in	n compliance with statutory and
Component	executive policy changes.	
Expected Date	June 2024	

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document IT Procurement Policy for Enhancing and Expanding Contracting Opportunities for Small, Women- and Minority-owned Businesses			
Brief Overview			
This document provides procurement guidelines to executive branch agencies, and is designed to enhance and expand contracting opportunities for small businesses, including micro businesses, women-owned, minority owned, and service-disabled veterans (SWaM) owned IT and telecommunications small businesses, to participate in the Commonwealth's procurement process. This document interprets EO 35 for agencies purchasing IT; includes definitions for what is a SWaM business; and informs agencies of set asides under certain procurement amounts and required processes.			
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule ☐ Final Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
Additional Description	☐ Expedited Rule ☐ Exempt Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action	
Deregulatory Component	Updates will be made as necessary, in executive policy changes.	compliance with statutory and	
Expected Date	June 2024		

Regulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent		
ITCL Policy for Procuring and Managing Contingent Labor Resources			
ovides policies for the procurement and	2		
J , 1 C 1	S		
through Staff Augmentation or a Statement of Work (SOW) through the managed service provider (MSP) program for all executive branch agencies and institutions of higher learning.			
□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule		
☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule		
☐ Final Rule			
☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document		
☐ Exempt Rule			
☐ Action required by federal statute ☐ Action required by state statute	☐ Discretionary action		
The intended update reduces the burden by eliminating the requirement for			
agencies to provide to VITA justification for named exceptions.			
Expected Date June 2024			
	rocuring and Managing Contingent Labovides policies for the procurement and cally, it provides guidance on the procurementation or a Statement of Work (SO rogram for all executive branch agencies NOIRA Proposed Rule Final Rule  Expedited Rule  Expedited Rule  Exempt Rule  Action required by federal statute  Action required by state statute		

Title of Proposed F	Regulatory Action or Guidance Docume	ent	
IT Procurement M	Ianual (Buy IT)		
Brief Overview			
	ains guidance and best practices for exe		
goods and service	s within their delegated authority limits	3.	
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal statute	☐ Discretionary action	
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	In addition to reflecting statutory and executive policy changes, the		
Component	intended update will eliminate situations where this manual was perceived		
	as imposing requirements that reduced flexibility for agencies. VITA		
intends to look to shorten the manual where that can be done without valuable information.			
Expected Date	August 2023 & June 2024		
Expected Date	114545t 2025 & talle 2021		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Policy, Standard, and Guideline Formulation Standard (GOV101-03)			
Brief Overview			
This standard establishes a comprehensive and uniform process for developing, adopting, maintaining, and retiring, Commonwealth of Virginia Information Technology policies, standards, and guidelines (PSGs).			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute		
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and		
Component	executive policy changes.		
Expected Date	June 2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
	ecture Policy (EA200-03.1)		
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
Establishes the C	ommonwealth's Enterprise Architec	cture as the primary source for providing	
IT direction and t	echnical requirements that govern t	he acquisition, use, and management of	
IT resources by e	xecutive branch agencies. This docu	ument contains policy statements related	
to applications sy	stems development and open source	e software and the process used to	
govern agency re	quests for changes and exceptions t	o EA requirements and to ensure that all	
recommendations and requests for changes or exceptions are logged, reviewed, and			
responded to in a timely manner			
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
`			
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute	•	
J		e	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessar	y, in compliance with statutory and	
Component	executive policy changes.		
Expected Date	June 2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
	Security and Cloud Requirements		
Brief Overview			
This document provides clarification and guidance to executive branch agency procurement personnel on Commonwealth Security and Risk Management requirements for Enterprise			
Cloud Oversight	Service.		
Regulatory	□ NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute		
	☑ Action required by state statute		
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and		
Component	executive policy changes.		
Expected Date	June 2024		

Title of Proposed Regulatory Action or Guidance Document			
Information Technology Resource Management Policy (GOV 102-02)			
Brief Overview			
This policy estab	lishes a framework for the developm	ent and governance of Commonwealth	
of Virginia Inforr	nation Technology Resource Manag	ement (ITRM) Policies, Standards, and	
Guidelines. The r	nanagement of information technology	gy (IT) resources requires the	
establishment and	d control of a set of documents that of	convey purpose, direction, and required	
activities. The do	ocuments that accomplish this are IT	RM policies, standards, and guidelines	
(PSGs).			
Regulatory	□NOIRA	☐ Emergency Rule	
Stage	☐ Proposed Rule	☐ Fast-Track Rule	
(check one box)	☐ Final Rule		
A 11'4' 1	- 1: 1D 1	MCvilana Danumant	
Additional	☐ Expedited Rule	⊠Guidance Document	
Description	☐ Exempt Rule		
Legal	☐ Action required by federal	☐ Discretionary action	
Authority	statute		
		;	
Deregulatory	Updates will be made as necessary, in compliance with statutory and		
Component	executive policy changes.		
Expected Date June 2024			

### **Virginia Innovation Partnership Corporation (VIPC) / Total = 1**

Action/Stage or Guidance Document Forum ID (if available)			
Not Available			
<b>Title of Proposed Regulatory</b>	Action or Gui	dance Docume	nt
Extend the Regional Innovatio			
Support Organizations Found t	to be in Fiscal D	istress or for an	Exceptional Economic
Opportunity in a Region			
<b>Brief Overview</b>			
The 2020 Session formed 2.2-2	-		
required for participation. This			
entrepreneurial support organiz			-
economic opportunity in a regi			
entrepreneurial support organiz	zations in under	served regions,	serving underserved founders.
Regulatory Stage	□ NOIRA		☐ Emergency or
(check one box)	☐ Proposed		Emergency/NOIRA
	☐ Final		☐ Revised Proposed
			☐ Fast-Track
Additional	☐ Expedited R	leview	☑ Guidance Document
Description	Requested		
	☐ Exempt Action		
Legal Authority	☐ Action required by federal		☑ Discretionary action
·	statute		_ = = ================================
	☐ Action required by state		
	statute		
Deregulatory Component		This action reduces the match participation	
			o 50% or up to an estimated
		\$1M.	
Expected Date		July 2023	